

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ J876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 2	♠ AQJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ9	
Board: 3	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 4	♠ AKQ73	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J63	
Board: 5	♠ AJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8754	
Vul: Both	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ K83
♦ K32
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ Q10953
♥ AQ107
♦ 97
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ 74
♦ A107
♣ J63

South:
♠ 9854
♥ 9
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K8754

♦ A3

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AQ10

♦ 105

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 1	♠ 107532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	
Vul: NS	♦ AK10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	
Board: 2	♠ K543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 103	
Board: 3	♠ Q10953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 4	♠ 9854	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ742	
Board: 5	♠ KQ1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 843	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQ9
♥ KQ4
♦ J876
♣ 72

South:
♠ 107532
♥ 1086
♦ AK10
♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 2
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ72
♥ AQ8
♦ 84
♣ KQ9

South:
♠ K543
♥ KJ942
♦ AK
♣ 103

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 3
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KJ76
♥ K83
♦ K32
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ Q10953
♥ AQ107
♦ 97
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 4
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ AKQ73
♥ 74
♦ A107
♣ J63

South:
♠ 9854
♥ 9
♦ KQ
♣ AKQ742

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
X	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 5

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ98

♥ K8754

♦ A3

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KQ1075

♥ AQ10

♦ 105

♣ 843

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 6	♠ KJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ J102	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ AJ942	

Board: 7	♠ 10	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10984	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ53	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6	Partner bids first.

Board: 8	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096432	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 9	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 10	♠ AJ9532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK82	
Vul: None	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ764
♥ —
♦ J102
♣ AJ942

South:
♠ A853
♥ AQ43
♦ AQ8
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q10984
♦ KQ53
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 86
♥ K7632
♦ A8
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9532
♥ AK82
♦ 7
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ 4
♦ KQ43
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 6	♠ A853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q5	

Board: 7	♠ 86	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ95	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 632	

Board: 9	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10873	
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J2	

Board: 10	♠ KQ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ KJ764
♥ —
♦ J102
♣ AJ942

South:
♠ A853
♥ AQ43
♦ AQ8
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠X E

North:
♠ 10
♥ Q10984
♦ KQ53
♣ AQ6

South:
♠ 86
♥ K7632
♦ A8
♣ KJ95

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
4♠	X♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KQ3
♥ 1096432
♦ K4
♣ KQ

South:
♠ A42
♥ AKQJ5
♦ AJ
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 9
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ QJ52
♦ 875
♣ AKQ9

South:
♠ 8
♥ A10873
♦ AK643
♣ J2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 10
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ9532
♥ AK82
♦ 7
♣ J7

South:
♠ KQ106
♥ 4
♦ KQ43
♣ KQ53

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 11	♠ K6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ72	

Board: 12	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: EW	♦ J95	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ A7	

Board: 13	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ972	
Vul: None	♦ KQ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J5	

Board: 14	♠ AK842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9842	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 15	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1086	
Vul: EW	♦ A8652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

South:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 9842
♦ A72
♣ 9

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ54
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J1086

♦ A8652

♣ K8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ753

♦ KQ97

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 11	♠ A10983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	

Board: 12	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQJ42	

Board: 13	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1064	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK96	

Board: 14	♠ QJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q4	

Board: 15	♠ J72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ753	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 11
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K6542
♥ 96
♦ KQ
♣ AJ72

South:
♠ A10983
♥ KQ107
♦ AJ8
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 12
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7N S

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK7632
♦ J95
♣ A7

South:
♠ 9
♥ QJ54
♦ AKQ
♣ KQJ42

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	7NT
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 13
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AJ
♥ AJ972
♦ KQ62
♣ J5

South:
♠ K97
♥ KQ1064
♦ 5
♣ AK96

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 14
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK842
♥ 9842
♦ A72
♣ 9

South:
♠ QJ105
♥ AJ5
♦ QJ54
♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 15

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ

♥ J1086

♦ A8652

♣ K8

South:

♠ J72

♥ AQ753

♦ KQ97

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 16	♠ J9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ105	

Board: 17	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ87	

Board: 18	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J9643
♥ 8
♦ AK7
♣ AQ105

South:
♠ AKQ7
♥ AKJ9
♦ 96
♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 17
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ QJ94
♥ AJ7
♦ 63
♣ AQ87

South:
♠ A8532
♥ 3
♦ AK54
♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 8
♥ KJ1072
♦ AK32
♣ K103

South:
♠ KJ4
♥ AQ43
♦ Q5
♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 16	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J98	

Board: 17	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AK54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 632	

Board: 18	♠ KJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ43	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A852	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ J9643
 ♥ 8
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ AQ105

South:
 ♠ AKQ7
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 96
 ♣ J98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁷	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
7. King ask by 5NT

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ 63
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A8532
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AK54
 ♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ AK32
 ♣ K103

South:
 ♠ KJ4
 ♥ AQ43
 ♦ Q5
 ♣ A852

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 19	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ732	
Vul: None	♦ 975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 20	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A542	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q84	You bid first.

Board: 21	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1032	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 87	

Board: 22	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108743	
Vul: None	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K1086	

Board: 23	♠ Q965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ732

♦ 975

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J10985

♦ KQ3

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A9643

♦ A542

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KJ7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♠ X Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 1032

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10875

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 108743

♦ A32

♣ K1086

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKJ9

♦ K104

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q965	♠ KJ873
♥ AQJ3	♥ 972
♦ J10	♦ AK73
♣ AJ8	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 19	♠ QJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 20	♠ 82	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1087	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ7	West Bids 5♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ J10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ65	

Board: 22	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A73	

Board: 23	♠ KJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ AK73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K95

♥ AQ732

♦ 975

♣ A10

South:

♠ QJ4

♥ J10985

♦ KQ3

♣ K9

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠X W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A9643

♦ A542

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 82

♥ KQJ1087

♦ KJ7

♣ K10

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

3♠ X Pass 4♥

Pass Pass 4♠ 5♥

5♠ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK43

♥ 1032

♦ AK72

♣ 87

South:

♠ J10875

♥ KQ5

♦ —

♣ AKJ65

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦² Pass 5♦³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 108743

♦ A32

♣ K1086

South:

♠ Q42

♥ AKJ9

♦ K104

♣ A73

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 23
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ Q965	♠ KJ873
♥ AQJ3	♥ 972
♦ J10	♦ AK73
♣ AJ8	♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 24	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1084	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	

Board: 25	♠ AJ106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1097	

Board: 26	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 27	♠ QJ654	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 1092	
HCP: 14	♣ A	Partner bids first.

Board: 28	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ942	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ AK1084
♦ KJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ 3
♦ A97
♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

South:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ AK74
♦ 1092
♣ A

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ 6
♦ AKJ63
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ942
♦ A93
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 10873
♦ Q108
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 24	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ762	

Board: 25	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ643	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ753	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 26	♠ A542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A876	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ	

Board: 27	♠ AK1092	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ63	
HCP: 15	♣ 95	You bid first.

Board: 28	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10873	
Vul: Both	♦ Q108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQ1062
♥ AK1084
♦ KJ
♣ 5

South:
♠ KJ54
♥ 3
♦ A97
♣ AJ762

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 25
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AJ106
♥ A1075
♦ 9
♣ A1097

South:
♠ KQ
♥ QJ643
♦ QJ753
♣ J

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 26
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ98
♥ K103
♦ K86
♣ 93

South:
♠ A542
♥ A876
♦ QJ4
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 27
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ QJ654
♥ AK74
♦ 1092
♣ A

South:
♠ AK1092
♥ 6
♦ AKJ63
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
X♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 28
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9
♥ QJ942
♦ A93
♣ KQ52

South:
♠ AQ3
♥ 10873
♦ Q108
♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 29	♠ AQ842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 653	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J6	

Board: 30	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8743	
Vul: NS	♦ J963	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 96	

Board: 31	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K1094	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AQJ	

Board: 32	♠ 1076532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K74	

Board: 33	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ842	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A1093	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 853		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8743	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J963	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1094	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ 82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076532	♠ KQ94		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J9	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ AQJ65	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ K106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 29	♠ KJ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1093	

Board: 30	♠ 853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K962	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 31	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10872	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 82	

Board: 32	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ65	

Board: 33	♠ KJ532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: EW	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ842	♠ KJ1076				1♠
Vul: None	♥ 653	♥ A2	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ AKQ	♦ 82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ J6	♣ A1093	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ 853		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AJ8743	♥ K962	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 10	♦ J963	♦ K7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ 96	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9	♠ AQ63				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ6	♥ Q10872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 21	♦ K1094	♦ AQ	Pass	6NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	♣ 82	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1076532	♠ KQ94		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ	♥ J9	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
North HCP: 13	♦ J	♦ Q3	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
South HCP: 15	♣ K74	♣ AQJ65	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
Contract: 5♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ86	♠ KJ532				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q743	♥ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ Q3	♦ J82	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ A97	♣ K106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ KQ10632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 52	

Board: 35	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 36	♠ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q53	

Board: 37	♠ A532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 53	

Board: 38	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ942	
Vul: EW	♦ 1084	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A76	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10632	♠ AJ875		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J				
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ94	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ KJ92	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Cue bid, surplus
						6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ942

♦ 1084

♣ A76

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1076

♦ AQ52

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 34	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ964	

Board: 35	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1082	
Vul: NS	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 763	

Board: 36	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A943	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1098	

Board: 37	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q52	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ92	

Board: 38	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q53	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10632	♠ AJ875		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ KQ	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AK	♦ J				
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AQ964				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ A				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ A765	♥ QJ1082	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ	♦ AK106	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	♣ 763				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ2	♠ K86		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ KJ862	♥ A943	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ K8				
South HCP: 14	♣ Q53	♣ A1098				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A532	♠ KJ1074				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ3	♥ Q52	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ94	♦ A	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ KJ92	Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥ ⁵
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♠
			AP			
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
						5. Cue bid, surplus
						6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 38

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K2

♥ KJ942

♦ 1084

♣ A76

South:

♠ J7

♥ A1076

♦ AQ52

♣ Q53

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 39	♠ K1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ5	

Board: 40	♠ AQ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K532	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	

Board: 41	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J98	

Board: 42	♠ J9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ92	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	

Board: 43	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK83	
Vul: NS	♦ 10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 44	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9873	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K103	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ72	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ92	♥ 10654	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ K105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A9873

♦ AQ107

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K654

♦ K42

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 39	♠ Q9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 93	

Board: 40	♠ J873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J6	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 41	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q104	

Board: 42	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K105	

Board: 43	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 97654	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Board: 44	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K654	
Vul: Both	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1075	♠ Q9832				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 962	♥ KQ	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ K10	♦ AJ94	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AKJ5	♣ 93	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ1062	♠ J873		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ K532	♥ J6	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A54	♦ K103	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 15	♣ 7	♣ AKQJ	Pass	5♠	AP	
Contract: 5♠ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ AQ432				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ A9	♥ Q85	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ72	♦ A8	Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ J98	♣ Q104	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J9742	♠ AQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AKQJ92	♥ 10654	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ 7	♦ KJ98	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ K105	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N			2. shortness ♣			

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ6	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AK83	♥ 97654	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 10864	♦ AKQ	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ A83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K9

♥ A9873

♦ AQ107

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K654

♦ K42

♣ A653

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 45	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A107	

Board: 46	♠ AKQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q8	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10875	

Board: 47	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 6	

Board: 48	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ75	
Vul: None	♦ AJ842	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 5	

Board: 49	♠ AK1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: Both	♦ 986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

Board: 50	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109542	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ QJ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ QJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 10872		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ KQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10875	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AJ3	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ A1098	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ842	♦ K96	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1052	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ K9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AKJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ 109542

♦ AJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ83

♦ 72

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 45	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ976	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ83	

Board: 46	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK3	

Board: 47	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8542	
Vul: EW	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 48	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: None	♦ K96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ108	

Board: 49	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9743	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 50	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ AJ9				1♥
Vul: None	♥ A853	♥ QJ976	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 18	♦ KQ	♦ 5	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ A107	♣ QJ83	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 46	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQJ4	♠ 10872		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ Q8	♥ J32	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ J3	♦ KQ7	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10875	♣ AK3				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 47	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ62	♠ K4				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K1076	♥ AQ8542	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AQJ8	♦ K2	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 17	♣ 6	♣ AJ3	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥
Contract: 7♥ S			Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			3. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 48	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K5	♠ 3		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ KQJ75	♥ A1098	Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AJ842	♦ K96	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
South HCP: 13	♣ 5	♣ KQJ108	AP			
Contract: 6♥ N			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 49	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK1052	♠ 64				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ85	♥ K9743	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 986	♦ AKJ102	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J	♣ 3	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 50

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K84

♥ 109542

♦ AJ4

♣ A8

South:

♠ AJ73

♥ AQ83

♦ 72

♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 51	♠ J985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q642	
Board: 52	♠ AJ543	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q1096	
Board: 53	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ954	
Vul: None	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q8	
Board: 54	♠ KJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	
Board: 55	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ KQ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1096	♣ J73	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ J105				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 51	♠ AKQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: Both	♦ 532	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K53	

Board: 52	♠ KQ76	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ J73	

Board: 53	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ732	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J105	

Board: 54	♠ AQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q876	
Vul: NS	♦ AK53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Board: 55	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 103	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 51	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J985	♠ AKQ72				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 95	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K76	♦ 532	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ Q642	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 52	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ543	♠ KQ76		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ 85	♦ AKQ	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 20	♣ Q1096	♣ J73	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP
Contract: 6♠X N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 53	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ73	♠ AJ8				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQ954	♥ KJ732	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 15	♦ Q2	♦ KJ	Pass	6♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ J105				
Contract: 6♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 54	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ654	♠ AQ109		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ K104	♥ Q876	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ AK53				
South HCP: 15	♣ A52	♣ 7				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 55	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9	♠ K53				1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AJ97	♥ KQ642	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K84	♦ A109	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ96	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 56	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10754	
Vul: None	♦ AK43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ63	

Board: 57	♠ AK943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K52	
Vul: None	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q54	

Board: 58	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97543	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

South:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 56	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	

Board: 57	♠ QJ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 58	♠ K1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ62	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 56
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ —
♥ A10754
♦ AK43
♣ QJ63

South:
♠ KQ1093
♥ KQJ82
♦ 9
♣ K9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 57
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AK943
♥ K52
♦ A2
♣ Q54

South:
♠ QJ865
♥ QJ8
♦ KQJ4
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 58
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ75
♥ K97543
♦ K5
♣ K

South:
♠ K1063
♥ AQ62
♦ A7
♣ J106

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 59	♠ J1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 60	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ 9	

Board: 61	♠ A984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9743	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 62	♠ K98432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Board: 63	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10987	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

South:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A984
♥ 9743
♦ K
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQ10763
♥ J1062
♦ A
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
			AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98432
♥ AK83
♦ Q9
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQJ105
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10987

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ54

♦ 8543

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 59	♠ AK987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ J764	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K108	

Board: 60	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9762	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1073	

Board: 61	♠ KQ10763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1062	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 62	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1064	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 63	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 8543	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 59
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ J1042
♥ AQJ7
♦ Q3
♣ A63

South:
♠ AK987
♥ 8
♦ J764
♣ K108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 60
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 53
♥ AQJ103
♦ AKQ76
♣ 9

South:
♠ AK
♥ 9762
♦ J10
♣ AK1073

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 61
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 10
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A984
♥ 9743
♦ K
♣ AKQJ

South:
♠ KQ10763
♥ J1062
♦ A
♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 62
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ K98432
♥ AK83
♦ Q9
♣ 2

South:
♠ AQJ105
♥ 1064
♦ K8
♣ QJ7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 63

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ 10987

♦ Q97

♣ AK7

South:

♠ Q32

♥ AKQ54

♦ 8543

♣ 10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 64	♠ A54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ753	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ72	

Board: 65	♠ A1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK875	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A102	

Board: 66	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107	

Board: 67	♠ K832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10653	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK9	

Board: 68	♠ J854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109865	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AJ753
♦ 3
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ Q
♥ K842
♦ AQ107
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AK875
♦ 4
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQJ732
♥ 4
♦ KJ87
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ86
♦ AQ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ K92
♥ A942
♦ J65
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ 10653
♦ A9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQ84
♦ 86
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J854
♥ 109865
♦ AJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A2
♥ AK43
♦ K83
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 64	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K842	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A653	

Board: 65	♠ KQJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	

Board: 66	♠ K92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A942	
Vul: NS	♦ J65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK9	

Board: 67	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ84	
Vul: Both	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 53	

Board: 68	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ K83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6532	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 64
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A54
♥ AJ753
♦ 3
♣ QJ72

South:
♠ Q
♥ K842
♦ AQ107
♣ A653

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 65
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1084
♥ AK875
♦ 4
♣ A102

South:
♠ KQJ732
♥ 4
♦ KJ87
♣ K6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 66
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 105
♥ KQJ86
♦ AQ103
♣ 107

South:
♠ K92
♥ A942
♦ J65
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 67
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K832
♥ 10653
♦ A9
♣ AK9

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ AQ84
♦ 86
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J854
♥ 109865
♦ AJ
♣ AQ

South:
♠ A2
♥ AK43
♦ K83
♣ 6532

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 69	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 70	♠ AKQ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ654	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 71	♠ Q942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K7	

Board: 72	♠ KJ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ J1063
♥ AJ82
♦ Q
♣ AKQ3

South:
♠ AKQ54
♥ 65
♦ A73
♣ 1094

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AKQ7
♥ QJ654
♦ J75
♣ Q

South:
♠ 85
♥ AK1082
♦ 62
♣ AK73

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ Q942
♥ KQJ52
♦ Q9
♣ K7

South:
♠ AK10863
♥ —
♦ AK2
♣ A1042

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KJ832
♥ AK
♦ Q65
♣ J72

South:
♠ AQ75
♥ J
♦ J984
♣ AQ106

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 69	♠ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ A73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1094	

Board: 70	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK73	

Board: 71	♠ AK10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A1042	

Board: 72	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ J984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1063	♠ AKQ54				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ82	♥ 65	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♦ Q	♦ A73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKQ3	♣ 1094	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 70	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ7	♠ 85		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ QJ654	♥ AK1082	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 15	♦ J75	♦ 62	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ Q	♣ AK73	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 71	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q942	♠ AK10863				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ52	♥ —	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
North HCP: 13	♦ Q9	♦ AK2	Pass	4♠	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 18	♣ K7	♣ A1042	Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 72	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ832	♠ AQ75		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AK	♥ J	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ Q65	♦ J984	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 14	♣ J72	♣ AQ106	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
Contract: 6♠ N			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 73	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10932	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ752	

Board: 74	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K5	

Board: 75	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 952	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 64	

Board: 76	♠ AQJ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q1062	

Board: 77	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K6	♠ 42	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
North HCP: 15	♥ 10932	♥ AKJ54	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ J9872	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ AQ752	♣ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♣			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 74			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ Q6	♠ K2		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 13	♥ A7653	♥ KQJ2	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♦ A432	♦ Q106	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ K5	♣ Q432				

Board: 75			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: Both	♠ AQ64	♠ KJ973	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 16	♥ AKQJ	♥ 96	Pass	6♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ 952	♦ AKJ	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 6♠ S	♣ 64	♣ Q98				

Board: 76			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ AQJ92	♠ K874		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 17	♥ KQ	♥ A8752	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
South HCP: 14	♦ K9	♦ 72	Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q1062	♣ AK	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
			AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ KQJ

♦ Q9

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK9642

♥ 98

♦ A84

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 73	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: NS	♦ J9872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 74	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

Board: 75	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	

Board: 76	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: None	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK	

Board: 77	♠ AK9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ K6
♥ 10932
♦ AQ
♣ AQ752

South:
♠ 42
♥ AKJ54
♦ J9872
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 74
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q6
♥ A7653
♦ A432
♣ K5

South:
♠ K2
♥ KQJ2
♦ Q106
♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 75
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQ64
♥ AKQJ
♦ 952
♣ 64

South:
♠ KJ973
♥ 96
♦ AKJ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 76
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ92
♥ KQ
♦ K9
♣ Q1062

South:
♠ K874
♥ A8752
♦ 72
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 77

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J1085

♥ KQJ

♦ Q9

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ AK9642

♥ 98

♦ A84

♣ K2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 78	♠ AJ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: None	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1072	

Board: 79	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ J9542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 80	♠ AK962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 81	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9	

Board: 82	♠ A7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK643	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J10643	
HCP: 12	♣ 9	You bid first.

Board: 83	♠ A654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1096	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ853
♥ 8
♦ K87
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K972
♥ AK2
♦ QJ52
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1072
♥ A62
♦ J9542
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ8543
♥ K10
♦ K6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK962
♥ A1065
♦ 98
♣ 105

South:
♠ J853
♥ 3
♦ AQ2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AQ65
♦ 96
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ K
♦ KQJ105
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK643
♦ J10643
♣ 9

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q872
♦ AQ85
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	X♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 109

♦ AQ7

♣ A1096

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ A32

♦ 985

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 78	♠ K972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK2	
Vul: None	♦ QJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 84	
Board: 79	♠ KJ8543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J95	
Board: 80	♠ J853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ94	
Board: 81	♠ KJ1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 72	
Board: 82	♠ K4	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q872	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AQ85	
HCP: 14	♣ K84	Partner bids first.
Board: 83	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ 985	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ853
♥ 8
♦ K87
♣ A1072

South:
♠ K972
♥ AK2
♦ QJ52
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 79
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A1072
♥ A62
♦ J9542
♣ A

South:
♠ KJ8543
♥ K10
♦ K6
♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 80
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK962
♥ A1065
♦ 98
♣ 105

South:
♠ J853
♥ 3
♦ AQ2
♣ KQJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 81
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A873
♥ AQ65
♦ 96
♣ AK9

South:
♠ KJ1065
♥ K
♦ KQJ105
♣ 72

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 82
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ X E

North:
♠ A7
♥ AK643
♦ J10643
♣ 9

South:
♠ K4
♥ Q872
♦ AQ85
♣ K84

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	4♠	X♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 83

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A654

♥ 109

♦ AQ7

♣ A1096

South:

♠ KJ973

♥ A32

♦ 985

♣ K8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 84	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 72	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Board: 85	♠ AJ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ6	
Vul: EW	♦ K93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A10	

Board: 86	♠ J1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10862	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ A8	

Board: 87	♠ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: NS	♦ 764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

South:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 84	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ654	
Vul: None	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A	

Board: 85	♠ KQ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ52	

Board: 86	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ73	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1093	

Board: 87	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K1085	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ 72
♦ AQJ8
♣ 74

South:
♠ K1083
♥ AQJ654
♦ K2
♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 85
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ1064
♥ QJ6
♦ K93
♣ A10

South:
♠ KQ752
♥ K43
♦ Q
♣ QJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 86
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J1086
♥ AJ10862
♦ 8
♣ A8

South:
♠ 42
♥ KQ73
♦ AQ5
♣ K1093

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 87
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AQJ9
♥ J984
♦ 764
♣ AQ

South:
♠ 8
♥ AK632
♦ AKQ
♣ K1085

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Cue bid, surplus			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 88	♠ Q106432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A92	

Board: 89	♠ QJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK85	
Vul: Both	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 90	♠ 108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: None	♦ K1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 75	

Board: 91	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q1064	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ542
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 88	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 63	
Vul: EW	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQJ	

Board: 89	♠ A107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ973	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ103	

Board: 90	♠ A3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J864	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 91	♠ A9653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 20
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q106432
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ AK98
 ♥ 63
 ♦ AK92
 ♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ QJ542
 ♥ AK85
 ♦ A108
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ A107
 ♥ QJ973
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AQ103

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 108
 ♥ AKQ95
 ♦ K1074
 ♣ 75

South:
 ♠ A3
 ♥ J864
 ♦ AQJ8
 ♣ KJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 91
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AKJ
♦ 64
♣ Q1064

South:
♠ A9653
♥ 6
♦ KJ97
♣ A82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 92	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ752	
Vul: None	♦ A75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ10	

Board: 93	♠ A85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 94	♠ AQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10963	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ109	

Board: 95	♠ KQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK843	
Vul: None	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ J10963
♦ Q
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ J4
♥ A8752
♦ AKJ83
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK843
♦ J8
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ6543
♥ J5
♦ 73
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 92	♠ QJ10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ106	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8	

Board: 93	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8652	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ3	

Board: 94	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8752	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

Board: 95	♠ AJ6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: None	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ K3
♥ KJ752
♦ A75
♣ QJ10

South:
♠ QJ10542
♥ AQ106
♦ 4
♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 93
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A85
♥ A1074
♦ Q
♣ KQ1075

South:
♠ J
♥ K8652
♦ AKJ5
♣ AJ3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ⁶	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 94
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AQ6
♥ J10963
♦ Q
♣ AJ109

South:
♠ J4
♥ A8752
♦ AKJ83
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 95
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ87
♥ AK843
♦ J8
♣ K9

South:
♠ AJ6543
♥ J5
♦ 73
♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 96	♠ QJ752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K7	

Board: 97	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ A108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q94	

Board: 98	♠ AK9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ654	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ54	

Board: 99	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ J98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ72	

Board: 100	♠ QJ642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ752	♠ AK98	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 84	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 24	♦ KQ63	♦ A107	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S	♣ K7	♣ A84	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ2	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ53	♥ J10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q94	♣ AJ763	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ 10873	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ654	♥ K982	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK4	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ54	♣ A2	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 94	♠ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J98	♦ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ72	♣ J96	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KQJ

♦ 82

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A987

♥ A9

♦ QJ65

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 96	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ A84	

Board: 97	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10984	
Vul: EW	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ763	

Board: 98	♠ 10873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ AK4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 99	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10854	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J96	

Board: 100	♠ A987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ QJ752	♠ AK98	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♥ 84	♥ AKQ	Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 24	♦ KQ63	♦ A107	Pass	6♣	Pass	7NT
Contract: 7N S	♣ K7	♣ A84	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 97			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: EW	♠ KJ2	♠ A	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♥ AQ53	♥ J10984	AP			
South HCP: 11	♦ A108	♦ J4				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ Q94	♣ AJ763	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 98			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♠ AK9	♠ 10873	Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♥ AQ654	♥ K982	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ 10	♦ AK4	Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Contract: 7♥ N	♣ KQ54	♣ A2	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			
			4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 99			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ 94	♠ A5	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♥ AKQ3	♥ J10854	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ J98	♦ AK3				
Contract: 4♥ S	♣ KQ72	♣ J96	1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 100

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ642

♥ KQJ

♦ 82

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A987

♥ A9

♦ QJ65

♣ K64

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 101	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K432	
Vul: Both	♦ Q942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 102	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q62	

Board: 103	♠ J963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q53	

Board: 104	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96543	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 96	

Board: 105	♠ AQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ A82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ K432	♥ AQJ987	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ Q942	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A10	♣ J96				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 973	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1086	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q62	♣ J54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J963	♠ AKQ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ	♥ 73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ 5432				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q53	♣ A10				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ96543	♥ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A1074				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 96	♣ Q54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AJ107

♦ A97

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 101	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ987	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J96	

Board: 102	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q943	
Vul: NS	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J54	

Board: 103	♠ AKQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 73	
Vul: EW	♦ 5432	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10	

Board: 104	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q54	

Board: 105	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ KQ3	♠ A82	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ K432	♥ AQJ987	Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT ³
South HCP: 12	♦ Q942	♦ 3	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S	♣ A10	♣ J96				
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 102			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ 973	♠ A5		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AK1086	♥ Q943	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♦ Q8	♦ AK102				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ Q62	♣ J54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 103			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: EW	♠ J963	♠ AKQ107	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ AQJ	♥ 73	AP			
South HCP: 13	♦ A97	♦ 5432				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ Q53	♣ A10				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 104			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ KQ	♠ A6		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♥ AJ96543	♥ KQ87	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♦ J8	♦ A1074				
Contract: 4♥ N	♣ 96	♣ Q54				
						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 105

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AQ86

♥ AJ107

♦ A97

♣ 63

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ Q6532

♦ Q

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 106	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ985	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 107	♠ KQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8742	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 108	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10986	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 109	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: NS	♦ K42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 110	♠ AQ872	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ7	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J963	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	You bid first.

Board: 111	♠ K5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ872
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	4♣	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 106	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: None	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Board: 107	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8432	

Board: 108	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ2	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 743	

Board: 109	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ94	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ87	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ K	

Board: 110	♠ J1095	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	East Bids 4♣ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ872	
HCP: 14	♣ 6	Partner bids first.

Board: 111	♠ Q764	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ105	
Vul: None	♦ 862	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 76
 ♥ KQ985
 ♦ AQJ4
 ♣ Q2

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ AJ64
 ♦ K86
 ♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ6
 ♥ A8742
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K97

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQJ95
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 8432

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ K10986
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQJ

South:
 ♠ K32
 ♥ AQJ2
 ♦ QJ6
 ♣ 743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦

Board: 109
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A853
 ♦ K42
 ♣ Q983

South:
 ♠ A65
 ♥ KQJ94
 ♦ AQ87
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 110
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ AQ872
 ♥ KJ7
 ♦ J963
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ J1095
 ♥ A3
 ♦ AKQ872
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♣	X	4♣	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 111
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ J876
 ♦ AKQ107
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ Q764
 ♥ AKQ105
 ♦ 862
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 112	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ K654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10	
Board: 113	♠ K2	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1042	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A543	
Board: 114	♠ KJ973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	
Board: 115	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q82	
Board: 116	♠ AQ7	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10862	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 74	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A1042

♦ Q98

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8763

♦ A103

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ A6543

♦ Q65

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ J108

♦ A7

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q10862
♦ KJ4
♣ 74

South:
♠ —
♥ A953
♦ 872
♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 112	♠ Q109743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q7	
Board: 113	♠ AQ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8763	
Vul: EW	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	
Board: 114	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ8	
Board: 115	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ10976	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A104	
Board: 116	♠ —	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: EW	♦ 872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ1083	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ 95

♦ K654

♣ A10

South:

♠ Q109743

♥ AKQ7

♦ 9

♣ Q7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 113

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ K2

♥ A1042

♦ Q98

♣ A543

South:

♠ AQ

♥ KQ8763

♦ A103

♣ 109

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² X 4NT³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 114

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KJ973

♥ A6543

♦ Q65

♣ —

South:

♠ Q1052

♥ J108

♦ A7

♣ AQJ8

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 115

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A9

♥ J852

♦ AKQ7

♣ Q82

South:

♠ 54

♥ AKQ10976

♦ 9

♣ A104

Board: 116
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥XN

North:
♠ AQ7
♥ Q10862
♦ KJ4
♣ 74

South:
♠ —
♥ A953
♦ 872
♣ AKQ1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♠ ²
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Exclusion, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 117	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 118	♠ KQ8763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J875	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 119	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ QJ97	

Board: 120	♠ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1065	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	

Board: 121	♠ 10853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: None	♦ A85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ 62
♥ KJ963
♦ 654
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ KQ1065
♦ K107
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ84
♦ QJ96
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ A97

♦ A85

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ J54

♦ K2

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 117	♠ K10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ 73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ82	

Board: 118	♠ AJ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ3	
Vul: None	♦ KJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A65	

Board: 119	♠ 62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ963	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	

Board: 120	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ84	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q63	

Board: 121	♠ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J54	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A75	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 117
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ95
♥ KQ10
♦ Q82
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ K10863
♥ A3
♦ 73
♣ AJ82

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 118
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQ8763
♥ J875
♦ A10
♣ K

South:
♠ AJ104
♥ AQ3
♦ KJ3
♣ A65

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 119
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ AQ1072
♦ AQ
♣ QJ97

South:
♠ 62
♥ KJ963
♦ 654
♣ AK10

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 120
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 9765
♥ KQ1065
♦ K107
♣ A

South:
♠ K3
♥ AJ84
♦ QJ96
♣ Q63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10853

♥ A97

♦ A85

♣ KQ8

South:

♠ AQ742

♥ J54

♦ K2

♣ A75

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 122	♠ AK9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J109	

Board: 123	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q976	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K92	

Board: 124	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9732	

Board: 125	♠ AK106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A974	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A965	

Board: 126	♠ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ865	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9762

♥ J87

♦ K

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AKQ3

♦ A98

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q976

♦ AQ75

♣ K92

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK10543

♦ 9

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 4

♣ J9732

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J9764

♦ AKQ52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q875
♥ KQ865
♦ QJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ104
♦ AK9
♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 122	♠ Q854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K5	

Board: 123	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Board: 124	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 125	♠ 92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1052	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7	

Board: 126	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ104	
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ973	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK9762

♥ J87

♦ K

♣ J109

South:

♠ Q854

♥ AKQ3

♦ A98

♣ K5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A5

♥ Q976

♦ AQ75

♣ K92

South:

♠ K2

♥ AK10543

♦ 9

♣ A1074

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 124

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQ1082

♦ 4

♣ J9732

South:

♠ Q10

♥ J9764

♦ AKQ52

♣ Q

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 125

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AK106

♥ A974

♦ 2

♣ A965

South:

♠ 92

♥ QJ1052

♦ AKJ3

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 126
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ Q875
♥ KQ865
♦ QJ5
♣ K

South:
♠ J
♥ AJ104
♦ AK9
♣ QJ973

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 127	♠ K1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK4	

Board: 128	♠ AK108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10653	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A84	

Board: 129	♠ A764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1054	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 130	♠ 1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ76	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ107	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ K10653
♦ 4
♣ A84

South:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ82
♦ KQJ9
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A764
♥ J1054
♦ AJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 83
♦ K82
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 127	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A65	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q8	

Board: 128	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J7	

Board: 129	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ9	

Board: 130	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K942	
Vul: None	♦ 874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ86	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 127
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K1093
♥ QJ9
♦ J53
♣ AK4

South:
♠ AQJ65
♥ A65
♦ KQ2
♣ Q8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 128
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ AK108
♥ K10653
♦ 4
♣ A84

South:
♠ Q63
♥ AJ82
♦ KQJ9
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 129
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ A764
♥ J1054
♦ AJ5
♣ A2

South:
♠ KQJ98
♥ 83
♦ K82
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 130
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 1097
♥ AQJ76
♦ A
♣ KJ107

South:
♠ A8
♥ K942
♦ 874
♣ AQ86

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 131	♠ AK42	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	
Board: 132	♠ KQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ J1062	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	
Board: 133	♠ A65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10732	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK65	
Board: 134	♠ 86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ109	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 765	
Board: 135	♠ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 24	♣ AQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ KQ1063
♦ J1062
♣ 3

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ54
♦ AK54
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q97
♣ 765

South:
♠ A10974
♥ 8752
♦ AJ
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 131	♠ 10	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9864	
Vul: Both	♦ A932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 132	♠ 1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: None	♦ AK54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9	

Board: 133	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK9865	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	

Board: 134	♠ A10974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8752	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 135	♠ KJ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 131
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AK42
♥ 7532
♦ Q7
♣ KQ4

South:
♠ 10
♥ AK9864
♦ A932
♣ 53

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♣ ³	X	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 132
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ KQ2
♥ KQ1063
♦ J1062
♣ 3

South:
♠ 1096
♥ AJ54
♦ AK54
♣ Q9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 133
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A65
♥ Q10732
♦ 8
♣ AK65

South:
♠ Q10
♥ AK9865
♦ KJ6
♣ J9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 134
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 86
♥ AKQ109
♦ Q97
♣ 765

South:
♠ A10974
♥ 8752
♦ AJ
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 135
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 24
South HCP: 12
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ AQ62
♥ AKJ43
♦ A8
♣ AQ

South:
♠ KJ943
♥ 972
♦ KQ7
♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 136	♠ QJ10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q8	

Board: 137	♠ AQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ85	
Vul: None	♦ J642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 138	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9643	
Vul: NS	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 139	♠ AKQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7632	
Vul: EW	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 140	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98762	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q63	

Board: 141	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q85	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10972	♠ AK84		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ AQ	♥ 975				
North HCP: 11	♦ 962	♦ A53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q8	♣ K97				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ73	♠ KJ984				1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ85	♥ K106	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J642	♦ A7	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ K82	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK102	♠ 9				
Vul: NS	♥ Q9643	♥ KJ105		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 11	♦ 10	♦ KQ853	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q107	♣ KJ2				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKQ84	♠ J762				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 7632	♥ AJ1095	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 84	♦ A				
South HCP: 11	♣ KQ	♣ J52	AP			
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J73		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 98762	♥ AKQJ3	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ108	♦ A76	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
South HCP: 18	♣ Q63	♣ K7				
Contract: 5♥ N			AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ964

♦ J10

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 136	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 975	
Vul: EW	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K97	

Board: 137	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K106	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K82	

Board: 138	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ2	

Board: 139	♠ J762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1095	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J52	

Board: 140	♠ J73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ K7	

Board: 141	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ964	
Vul: NS	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 136

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ10972

♥ AQ

♦ 962

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 975

♦ A53

♣ K97

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 137

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ AQ85

♦ J642

♣ 9

South:

♠ KJ984

♥ K106

♦ A7

♣ K82

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 138

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK102

♥ Q9643

♦ 10

♣ Q107

South:

♠ 9

♥ KJ105

♦ KQ853

♣ KJ2

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ 7632

♦ 84

♣ KQ

South:

♠ J762

♥ AJ1095

♦ A

♣ J52

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ 98762

♦ KQ108

♣ Q63

South:

♠ J73

♥ AKQJ3

♦ A76

♣ K7

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK8

♥ 7532

♦ AK8

♣ Q85

South:

♠ 1075

♥ AQ964

♦ J10

♣ AJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 142	♠ Q109632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1095	
Board: 143	♠ J84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ104	
Board: 144	♠ J9765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K4	
Board: 145	♠ AQJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ7	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K87	
Board: 146	♠ AQJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K8732	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

South:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9765
♥ A984
♦ K3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q
♦ Q2
♣ QJ8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ J
♦ A10
♣ K8732

South:
♠ K96542
♥ KQ92
♦ 4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 142	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ83	
Vul: EW	♦ 72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 143	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1074	
Vul: None	♦ J975	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 144	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8532	

Board: 145	♠ K9863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 83	
Vul: Both	♦ AK106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 146	♠ K96542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 142
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ Q109632
♥ 5
♦ AJ
♣ A1095

South:
♠ K874
♥ AKQ83
♦ 72
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 143
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J84
♥ Q962
♦ Q
♣ AKJ104

South:
♠ AK
♥ AJ1074
♦ J975
♣ 97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 144
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J9765
♥ A984
♦ K3
♣ K4

South:
♠ AKQ4
♥ Q
♦ Q2
♣ QJ8532

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 145
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ74
♥ QJ7
♦ J3
♣ K87

South:
♠ K9863
♥ 83
♦ AK106
♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 146
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AQJ83
♥ J
♦ A10
♣ K8732

South:
♠ K96542
♥ KQ92
♦ 4
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K953	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 148	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10987	
Vul: Both	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9	

Board: 149	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10	

Board: 150	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8652	
Vul: None	♦ J65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ98	

Board: 151	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10987	♥ AQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A53				
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ K1095	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 147	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ872	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K104	

Board: 148	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 103	

Board: 149	♠ AK742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1095	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q96	

Board: 150	♠ Q43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K64	

Board: 151	♠ 103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A93	♠ J2				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K953	♥ AQ872	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ QJ9	♦ K82	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A73	♣ K104				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ72	♠ AJ4		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ K10987	♥ AQJ52	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J9	♦ A53				
South HCP: 16	♣ K9	♣ 103				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ103	♠ AK742				1♠
Vul: EW	♥ 642	♥ K1095	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ6	♦ 9	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
South HCP: 12	♣ A10	♣ Q96	Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Contract: 5♠ S			Pass	5♠	AP	
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♦
						3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
						4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ Q43		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ A8652	♥ QJ73	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 11	♦ J65	♦ KQ9	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	♣ K64				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♠

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q96	♠ 103				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ9	♦ KQ83	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ J65	♣ A2				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 152	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ	

Board: 153	♠ J96	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ108	

Board: 154	♠ KQ863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 155	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ94	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ K7	

Board: 156	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ A74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 102	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J96
♥ KJ42
♦ K2
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 87
♥ A10763
♦ A84
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ863
♥ K972
♦ Q2
♣ K3

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ Q5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 152	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K85	
Board: 153	♠ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10763	
Vul: NS	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9	
Board: 154	♠ AJ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	
Board: 155	♠ A	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10852	
Vul: None	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ982	
Board: 156	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K85	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 152
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ Q9872
♦ J74
♣ AQJ

South:
♠ K7
♥ AKJ65
♦ K82
♣ K85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 153
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ J96
♥ KJ42
♦ K2
♣ KQ108

South:
♠ 87
♥ A10763
♦ A84
♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 154
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ863
♥ K972
♦ Q2
♣ K3

South:
♠ AJ975
♥ Q5
♦ AJ4
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	X	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
AP			

Board: 155
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 22
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ KQ8
♥ AKJ94
♦ KQJ
♣ K7

South:
♠ A
♥ Q10852
♦ 63
♣ AQ982

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ95

♥ QJ3

♦ A74

♣ 102

South:

♠ A1042

♥ K85

♦ Q10

♣ AK93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 157	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8	

Board: 158	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ9742	
Vul: None	♦ 109754	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	

Board: 159	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A1075	
Vul: NS	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ65	

Board: 160	♠ —	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ732	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 11	♣ 10763	You bid first.

Board: 161	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ J10753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ9742
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K653
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ942
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ K965
♥ KQ4
♦ AQ82
♣ 83

South:
♠ AQJ107
♥ 86
♦ J3
♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 157	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10943	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKQ107	
Board: 158	♠ Q73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K653	
Vul: None	♦ KJ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8	
Board: 159	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ942	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10842	
Board: 160	♠ 109	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1054	East Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
Board: 161	♠ AQJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: None	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ A98
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ J10753
 ♣ 8

South:
 ♠ J4
 ♥ J10943
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ107

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 158
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A
 ♥ AJ9742
 ♦ 109754
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ K653
 ♦ KJ6
 ♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 159
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q73
 ♥ A1075
 ♦ K10
 ♣ KJ65

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ QJ942
 ♦ AJ7
 ♣ 10842

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			

Board: 160
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AJ732
 ♦ AQ74
 ♣ 10763

South:
 ♠ 109
 ♥ KQ1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ KQJ8

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠	X	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	XA♠♠	Pass
4♠	Pass	Pass	XA♠♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 161
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♠ S

North:	South:
♠ K965	♠ AQJ107
♥ KQ4	♥ 86
♦ AQ82	♦ J3
♣ 83	♣ AQ65

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper		
	3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper		
	4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 162	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ1094	
Vul: NS	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q2	

Board: 163	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: EW	♦ 875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ7	

Board: 164	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

Board: 165	♠ AQJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1093	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ QJ1094
♦ Q86
♣ Q2

South:
♠ Q954
♥ AK63
♦ 53
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ97
♦ 875
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K8432
♦ AK96
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A964
♥ Q10864
♦ KQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK752
♦ 1065
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ K1093
♦ KJ87
♣ J

South:
♠ 97432
♥ AQ82
♦ 95
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 162	♠ Q954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A64	

Board: 163	♠ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8432	
Vul: EW	♦ AK96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Board: 164	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK752	
Vul: None	♦ 1065	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ7	

Board: 165	♠ 97432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 162
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AK2
♥ QJ1094
♦ Q86
♣ Q2

South:
♠ Q954
♥ AK63
♦ 53
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 163
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ 32
♥ AJ97
♦ 875
♣ AKQ7

South:
♠ Q96
♥ K8432
♦ AK96
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 164
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ A964
♥ Q10864
♦ KQ2
♣ 10

South:
♠ 52
♥ AK752
♦ 1065
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 165
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ5
♥ K1093
♦ KJ87
♣ J

South:
♠ 97432
♥ AQ82
♦ 95
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 166	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ10962	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ93	
Board: 167	♠ AQ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	
Board: 168	♠ AKJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ J1042	
Board: 169	♠ AKQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 843	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ KQ83
♦ A54
♣ 7

South:
♠ K108754
♥ AJ
♦ 98
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

South:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 166	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 167	♠ K108754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A96	
Board: 168	♠ 8752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K104	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K5	
Board: 169	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ83	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 166
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ 7
♥ AQ10962
♦ AK
♣ AJ93

South:
♠ A1094
♥ K543
♦ QJ
♣ K52

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♦	Pass	7♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 167
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ632
♥ KQ83
♦ A54
♣ 7

South:
♠ K108754
♥ AJ
♦ 98
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 168
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AKJ94
♥ AQ9
♦ 4
♣ J1042

South:
♠ 8752
♥ K104
♦ AKQ3
♣ K5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 169
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ96
♥ KQ75
♦ Q
♣ 843

South:
♠ 8
♥ AJ943
♦ KJ83
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 170	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ862	
Vul: None	♦ A53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ42	

Board: 171	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1073	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ	

Board: 172	♠ AK875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ86	

Board: 173	♠ A1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: None	♦ 73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A7652	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ 73
♣ A7652

South:
♠ KQJ764
♥ 7
♦ AJ1086
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 170	♠ AJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ105	
Vul: None	♦ J7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J7	

Board: 171	♠ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ842	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A754	

Board: 172	♠ Q9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A95	

Board: 173	♠ KQJ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1086	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 170
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ 5
♥ KJ862
♦ A53
♣ KQ42

South:
♠ AJ874
♥ AQ105
♦ J7
♣ J7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 171
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK1095
♥ KJ1073
♦ 5
♣ KQ

South:
♠ Q83
♥ AQ842
♦ Q
♣ A754

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 172
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK875
♥ 105
♦ Q10
♣ QJ86

South:
♠ Q9642
♥ KQ87
♦ A
♣ A95

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 173
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ A1052
♥ AK
♦ 73
♣ A7652

South:
♠ KQJ764
♥ 7
♦ AJ1086
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 174	♠ AJ1042	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1086	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 175	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ108	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J3	

Board: 176	♠ Q9862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J32	

Board: 177	♠ AK972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: NS	♦ K76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 876	

Board: 178	♠ AQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J107	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ93	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AK1086
♦ K5
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ J4
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ KQ108
♦ Q4
♣ J3

South:
♠ 10
♥ A7653
♦ AK8
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ K2
♦ K76
♣ 876

South:
♠ Q6543
♥ Q4
♦ QJ53
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ J107

♦ 4

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A2

♦ KQ83

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 174	♠ Q9875	West Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ6	
Board: 175	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: Both	♦ AK8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8742	
Board: 176	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AK9	
Board: 177	♠ Q6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ	
Board: 178	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 174
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1042
♥ AK1086
♦ K5
♣ 4

South:
♠ Q9875
♥ J4
♦ 9
♣ AKQJ6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
X	Pass	Pass	5♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 175
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ963
♥ KQ108
♦ Q4
♣ J3

South:
♠ 10
♥ A7653
♦ AK8
♣ 8742

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠

Board: 176
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 21
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ Q9862
♥ AQ
♦ A85
♣ J32

South:
♠ AK107
♥ KJ97
♦ QJ
♣ AK9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 177
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK972
♥ K2
♦ K76
♣ 876

South:
♠ Q6543
♥ Q4
♦ QJ53
♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 178

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQJ65

♥ J107

♦ 4

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K1082

♥ A2

♦ KQ83

♣ J42

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	2NT ¹
--	--	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²		
------	-----------------	--	--

		Pass	4♠
--	--	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 179	♠ KQ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: None	♦ A106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKJ9	

Board: 180	♠ QJ1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ962	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ4	

Board: 181	♠ K852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K75	

Board: 182	♠ K10852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A9762
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 179	♠ A9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 180	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K874	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 181	♠ AQJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	

Board: 182	♠ QJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ98	
Vul: Both	♦ 95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 179
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ43
 ♥ J3
 ♦ A106
 ♣ AKJ9

South:
 ♠ A9762
 ♥ KQ5
 ♦ J32
 ♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 180
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ1095
 ♥ AJ962
 ♦ —
 ♣ QJ4

South:
 ♠ AK87
 ♥ K874
 ♦ AJ82
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 181
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K852
 ♥ A83
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K75

South:
 ♠ AQJ76
 ♥ J1064
 ♦ KJ9
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10852
 ♥ KJ5
 ♦ AQ1074
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ QJ73
 ♥ AQ98
 ♦ 95
 ♣ A83

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 183	♠ K	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ632	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K	

Board: 184	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ J43	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Board: 185	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 9765	

Board: 186	♠ 97654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 94	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	

Board: 187	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J1072	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ632	♥ AK975	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ875	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J43	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK7				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9765	♣ QJ				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK843	♥ 92				
South HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ KJ6				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J4	♥ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ95	♦ 1087				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A6	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 183	♠ J1072	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ2	

Board: 184	♠ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1043	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK7	

Board: 185	♠ K10854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ92	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ	

Board: 186	♠ AQ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	

Board: 187	♠ AQ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 183			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ K	♠ J1072	Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	4♥
North HCP: 17	♥ QJ632	♥ AK975	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♦ AKJ875	♦ 2	Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ K	♣ AJ2	AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 184			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♠ 98643	♠ AKQJ2	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 12	♥ AKQ	♥ 1043	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 19	♦ J43	♦ Q7	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ Q9	♣ AK7				

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 185			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ AQ32	♠ K10854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ A10	♦ 72				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ 9765	♣ QJ				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 186			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ 97654	♠ AQ108	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♥ AK843	♥ 92				
South HCP: 16	♦ 94	♦ AQ63				
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ A	♣ KJ6				

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 187			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♠
Vul: None	♠ KJ76	♠ AQ432	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 17	♥ J4	♥ A92	AP			
South HCP: 12	♦ AKJ95	♦ 1087				
Contract: 4♠ S	♣ A6	♣ Q10				

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 188	♠ AKQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J86	

Board: 189	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ96	

Board: 190	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: None	♦ J4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK95	

Board: 191	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K108	
Vul: NS	♦ A854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J6	

Board: 192	♠ 964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10742	
Vul: None	♦ Q65	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ AK95

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ AQ5
♦ K1087
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ K108
♦ A854
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7543
♥ J532
♦ K7
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ A10742

♦ Q65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K863

♦ K104

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 188	♠ 10842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	

Board: 189	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 84	

Board: 190	♠ QJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: None	♦ K1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 191	♠ A7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J532	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 192	♠ AKJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: None	♦ K104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AKQJ63
♥ Q7
♦ A3
♣ J86

South:
♠ 10842
♥ AJ10
♦ KQJ5
♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 189
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ AK7
♥ Q1087
♦ 32
♣ AJ96

South:
♠ QJ85
♥ AKJ54
♦ AK
♣ 84

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 190
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ A7632
♥ 74
♦ J4
♣ AK95

South:
♠ QJ108
♥ AQ5
♦ K1087
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 191
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ KQ92
♥ K108
♦ A854
♣ J6

South:
♠ A7543
♥ J532
♦ K7
♣ A7

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 192

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 964

♥ A10742

♦ Q65

♣ KQ

South:

♠ AKJ108

♥ K863

♦ K104

♣ J

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 193	♠ AQ865	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K103	
Board: 194	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ1065	
Vul: EW	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	
Board: 195	♠ 9543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ A105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ	
Board: 196	♠ AK983	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 1093	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ865
♥ A85
♦ 108
♣ K103

South:
♠ K10732
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ95
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ KQJ1065
♦ 6
♣ 87

South:
♠ 942
♥ A982
♦ 10
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9543
♥ Q98
♦ A105
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK643
♦ Q2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ AJ105
♦ 1093
♣ 2

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ 8
♦ KQ52
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 193	♠ K10732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ95	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 8	
Board: 194	♠ 942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A982	
Vul: EW	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ104	
Board: 195	♠ QJ1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK643	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	
Board: 196	♠ QJ75	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 193
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AQ865
♥ A85
♦ 108
♣ K103

South:
♠ K10732
♥ QJ2
♦ KQ95
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♣	X
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 194
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK105
♥ KQJ1065
♦ 6
♣ 87

South:
♠ 942
♥ A982
♦ 10
♣ AKQ104

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 195
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 9543
♥ Q98
♦ A105
♣ AKQ

South:
♠ QJ1082
♥ AK643
♦ Q2
♣ 5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 196
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK983
♥ AJ105
♦ 1093
♣ 2

South:
♠ QJ75
♥ 8
♦ KQ52
♣ AJ73

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
3♠ ²	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 197	♠ KJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A42	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ73	
Board: 198	♠ 42	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1076	
Vul: None	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A10983	
Board: 199	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A972	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J952	
Board: 200	♠ KQJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	
Board: 201	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J632	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A972
♦ AJ
♣ J952

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ1053
♦ 53
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 197	♠ AQ975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10652	

Board: 198	♠ J87	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 199	♠ 873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1053	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ7	

Board: 200	♠ A753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ107	

Board: 201	♠ 98643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ32
♥ A42
♦ Q7
♣ KJ73

South:
♠ AQ975
♥ KJ9
♦ —
♣ Q10652

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♦ ⁵
Pass	5NT	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
5. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 198
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AQ1076
♦ J
♣ A10983

South:
♠ J87
♥ KJ984
♦ AK8
♣ J5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 199
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AQ9
♥ A972
♦ AJ
♣ J952

South:
♠ 873
♥ KQ1053
♦ 53
♣ AQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 200
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 19
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ1092
♥ J84
♦ 6
♣ AJ8

South:
♠ A753
♥ A10
♦ AQ10
♣ KQ107

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 201
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ J632
♦ K7
♣ Q96

South:
♠ 98643
♥ KQ85
♦ A6
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			



North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 202	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q97652	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 203	♠ Q654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK5	
Vul: None	♦ 9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A4	

Board: 204	♠ KQ1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 102	
Vul: NS	♦ A1074	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	

Board: 205	♠ AK53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A73	

Board: 206	♠ QJ7543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q97652

♦ AKJ10

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A1084

♦ 6

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

South:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 202	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1084	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ964	

Board: 203	♠ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 76	
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1076	

Board: 204	♠ A6542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK4	
Vul: NS	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 205	♠ 98764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK2	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KQ4	

Board: 206	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ KJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q97652

♦ AKJ10

♣ J5

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ A1084

♦ 6

♣ AQ964

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 203

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q654

♥ AK5

♦ 9842

♣ A4

South:

♠ AKJ98

♥ 76

♦ AQ7

♣ 1076

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 204

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ1093

♥ 102

♦ A1074

♣ A7

South:

♠ A6542

♥ AK4

♦ 32

♣ QJ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 205

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK53

♥ Q95

♦ K86

♣ A73

South:

♠ 98764

♥ AK2

♦ AQ

♣ KQ4

Board: 206

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ7543

♥ 62

♦ A3

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK102

♥ A54

♦ KJ52

♣ 92

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 207	♠ AQ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ6	

Board: 208	♠ A73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 209	♠ A762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ9	

Board: 210	♠ AJ10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: NS	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Board: 211	♠ A1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1084	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 207	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K97642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 743	

Board: 208	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A984	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 209	♠ KQ10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K93	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	

Board: 210	♠ K8652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ K9863	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK	

Board: 211	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9762	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQ63

♥ AJ105

♦ 104

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ —

♥ K97642

♦ AKJ8

♣ 743

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 208

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A73

♥ KQ7532

♦ Q

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ Q9

♥ A984

♦ AJ985

♣ Q6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 209

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A762

♥ A2

♦ AJ106

♣ AJ9

South:

♠ KQ10943

♥ K93

♦ 8

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 210

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ10973

♥ KQ94

♦ Q7

♣ 10

South:

♠ K8652

♥ 2

♦ K9863

♣ AK

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 211

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ A1032

♥ AK1084

♦ A94

♣ 7

South:

♠ QJ

♥ Q9762

♦ KQ103

♣ K10

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 212	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ972	
Vul: Both	♦ Q98	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	

Board: 213	♠ QJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ74	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A	

Board: 214	♠ A7542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A104	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 75	

Board: 215	♠ KQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A75	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K8742	

Board: 216	♠ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6432	
Vul: None	♦ 84	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J532		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ K863		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ K10532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ74	♥ A9		Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q106		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 6N N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ Q2		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ J109		Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK1082		Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K8742	♣ —				4♠
Contract: 4♠ S						

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

South:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 212	♠ J532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ52	

Board: 213	♠ K10532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ Q106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10	

Board: 214	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ A1083	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K106	

Board: 215	♠ A8532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ AK1082	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ —	

Board: 216	♠ J1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 74	♠ J532		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ AQ972	♥ K863		Pass	4♥	AP
North HCP: 11	♦ Q98	♦ K				
South HCP: 13	♣ K94	♣ AQ52				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 213	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ K10532				1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQJ74	♥ A9		Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 20	♦ AK5	♦ Q106		Pass	6NT	AP
South HCP: 14	♣ A	♣ KQ10				
Contract: 6N N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 214	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7542	♠ KQJ9		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ A104	♥ Q2		Pass	4♠	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ7	♦ A1083				
South HCP: 15	♣ 75	♣ K106				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 215	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ4	♠ A8532				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ J109		Pass	2NT ¹	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ 4	♦ AK1082		Pass	4♦ ³	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K8742	♣ —				4♠
Contract: 4♠ S						
						1. Jacoby 2NT
						2. shortness ♣
						3. Splinter

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ42

♥ K6432

♦ 84

♣ 5

South:

♠ J1096

♥ A107

♦ Q52

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 217	♠ KQJ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ J	

Board: 218	♠ AJ1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ85	
Vul: None	♦ 1084	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A9	

Board: 220	♠ AK953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q764	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 106	

Board: 221	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ Q53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A74	

Board: 222	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ10876	
Vul: None	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 984	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ874
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ A10952
♥ K872
♦ J
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1092
♥ A976
♦ J
♣ K76

South:
♠ K874
♥ KQJ
♦ AK107
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ 1084
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q852
♥ AQ1074
♦ 95
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK953
♥ Q764
♦ K4
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q842
♥ 985
♦ A10
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109762
♥ AK
♦ Q53
♣ A74

South:
♠ KJ543
♥ 105
♦ K6
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ10876

♦ K102

♣ 984

South:

♠ K104

♥ A953

♦ 543

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 217	♠ A10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K872	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A64	

Board: 218	♠ K874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ A3	

Board: 219	♠ Q852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ1074	
Vul: None	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ	

Board: 220	♠ Q842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 985	
Vul: NS	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 221	♠ KJ543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 105	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ83	

Board: 222	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A953	
Vul: None	♦ 543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 217
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQJ874
♥ AJ4
♦ AK9
♣ J

South:
♠ A10952
♥ K872
♦ J
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 218
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 20
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ AJ1092
♥ A976
♦ J
♣ K76

South:
♠ K874
♥ KQJ
♦ AK107
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 219
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ AKJ3
♥ KJ85
♦ 1084
♣ A9

South:
♠ Q852
♥ AQ1074
♦ 95
♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 220
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AK953
♥ Q764
♦ K4
♣ 106

South:
♠ Q842
♥ 985
♦ A10
♣ AKQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 221
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ 109762
♥ AK
♦ Q53
♣ A74

South:
♠ KJ543
♥ 105
♦ K6
♣ KJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 222

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ10876

♦ K102

♣ 984

South:

♠ K104

♥ A953

♦ 543

♣ KQJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♥
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 223	♠ AK103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 862	
Board: 224	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ65	
Vul: NS	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK862	
Board: 225	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	
Vul: EW	♦ A1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ4	
Board: 226	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ952	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 62	
Board: 227	♠ KQ4	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK985	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9

♣ 862

South:

♠ J8765

♥ 92

♦ AQJ107

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ65

♦ 3

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q974

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ A1098

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK743

♦ Q2

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ952

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ106

♦ 7

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ942

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 223	♠ J8765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 224	♠ AQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q974	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 225	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK743	
Vul: EW	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 632	
Board: 226	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1074	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ94	
Board: 227	♠ J76	East Doubles 6♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ942	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1076	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 223

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AK103

♥ AKJ76

♦ 9

♣ 862

South:

♠ J8765

♥ 92

♦ AQJ107

♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	7♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. King ask by 5NT

Board: 224

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 98

♥ AKJ65

♦ 3

♣ AK862

South:

♠ AQ75

♥ Q974

♦ AJ109

♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 225

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ95

♦ A1098

♣ AQJ4

South:

♠ QJ9

♥ AK743

♦ Q2

♣ 632

West	North	East	South
			1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 226

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ K

♥ AJ965

♦ KJ952

♣ 62

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ K1074

♦ Q4

♣ KJ94

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 227

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♥X S

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ KJ106

♦ 7

♣ AK985

South:

♠ J76

♥ AQ942

♦ A9

♣ 1076

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	X	AP
------	----	---	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 228	♠ AQ1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J653	

Board: 229	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ104	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q102	

Board: 230	♠ A9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK84	

Board: 231	♠ AK52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: NS	♦ K7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ	

Board: 232	♠ KQ853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ 92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A42	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ104

♦ Q63

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7653

♦ AKJ98

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q7

♦ K7632

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9873

♥ 94

♦ A4

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ 92

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 228	♠ KJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ87	

Board: 229	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7653	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 230	♠ KQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 102	

Board: 231	♠ QJ9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A86	

Board: 232	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 228

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1086

♥ 64

♦ AQ

♣ J653

South:

♠ KJ52

♥ A2

♦ 53

♣ AKQ87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 229

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AJ9

♥ KQ104

♦ Q63

♣ Q102

South:

♠ 8

♥ A7653

♦ AKJ98

♣ 94

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

Board: 230

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9742

♥ 8

♦ KJ5

♣ AK84

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ QJ52

♦ AQ10

♣ 102

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 231

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AK52

♥ Q7

♦ K7632

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ9873

♥ 94

♦ A4

♣ A86

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 232

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ853

♥ QJ7

♦ 92

♣ A42

South:

♠ AJ72

♥ 3

♦ AJ75

♣ K763

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 233	♠ Q9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: None	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 84	

Board: 234	♠ QJ852	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ 65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J5	

Board: 235	♠ A1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K76	

Board: 236	♠ AQ1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K2	
Vul: Both	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKQ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ A109

♦ Q82

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 233	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85432	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

Board: 234	♠ AK107643	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K7	

Board: 235	♠ KQJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ86	
Vul: EW	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 54	

Board: 236	♠ KJ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A63	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 104	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ Q9854

♥ AKJ9

♦ AK

♣ 84

South:

♠ AK7

♥ 85432

♦ 8

♣ AK96

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♦ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 234

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ852

♥ AKQ3

♦ 65

♣ J5

South:

♠ AK107643

♥ 9

♦ AK8

♣ K7

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

3♠² 4♠ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 235

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A1098

♥ A109

♦ Q82

♣ K76

South:

♠ KQJ63

♥ KQJ86

♦ 9

♣ 54

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

Board: 236

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AQ1063

♥ K2

♦ J5

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ KJ542

♥ A63

♦ AQ4

♣ 104

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 237	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q43	
Board: 238	♠ 642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AKJ	
Board: 239	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ8643	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 84	
Board: 240	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK9865	
Vul: None	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K9	
Board: 241	♠ A62	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 765	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK9865

♦ 872

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ J1072

♦ K9

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 237	♠ Q10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J3	
Vul: NS	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A98	
Board: 238	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10952	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 239	♠ J8	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ975	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ93	
Board: 240	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: None	♦ K9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ2	
Board: 241	♠ 4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ6543	
Vul: Both	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ K96

♦ Q5

♣ Q43

South:

♠ Q10962

♥ J3

♦ AK9

♣ A98

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 238

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ 642

♥ AQJ64

♦ A8

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ K

♥ K10952

♦ KQ107

♣ Q74

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 239

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ KQ8643

♦ KQJ4

♣ 84

South:

♠ J8

♥ AJ975

♦ 106

♣ AJ93

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	3♠	4♥
------	------------------	----	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 240

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 104

♥ AK9865

♦ 872

♣ K9

South:

♠ KQ86

♥ J1072

♦ K9

♣ AQ2

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 241

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ A62

♥ AQ72

♦ K103

♣ 765

South:

♠ 4

♥ KJ6543

♦ Q97

♣ AQ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	X	4♠ ⁴
------	-----------------	---	-----------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 242 ♠ AJ954
Dealer: N ♥ A65
Vul: None ♦ J4
HCP: 14 ♣ A82

West Bids 3♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 243 ♠ Q954
Dealer: S ♥ Q10
Vul: NS ♦ Q86
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ9

East Doubles 5♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 244 ♠ A6
Dealer: N ♥ A10752
Vul: Both ♦ A10965
HCP: 12 ♣ 10

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 245 ♠ K1092
Dealer: S ♥ Q86
Vul: None ♦ AQ6
HCP: 18 ♣ AK2

East Bids 3♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 246 ♠ KQ10974
Dealer: N ♥ K9
Vul: NS ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ K752

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A65
♦ J4
♣ A82

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ K
♦ KQ752
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♠ ²	4♥ ³	Pass 4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. artificial		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ Q10
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K765
♦ K92
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 242	♠ KQ1082	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: None	♦ KQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 64	
Board: 243	♠ AKJ106	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ K92	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 244	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K32	
Board: 245	♠ AQJ54	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ KJ932	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q103	
Board: 246	♠ AJ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 242
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ954
♥ A65
♦ J4
♣ A82

South:
♠ KQ1082
♥ K
♦ KQ752
♣ 64

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
	3♠ ²	4♥ ³	Pass 4♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. artificial		

Board: 243
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ Q954
♥ Q10
♦ Q86
♣ AKJ9

South:
♠ AKJ106
♥ K765
♦ K92
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	XX
Pass	5♠	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠		

Board: 244
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 17
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ A6
♥ A10752
♦ A10965
♣ 10

South:
♠ KQ10
♥ KQJ3
♦ K72
♣ K32

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♥	AP	
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. shortness ♣		
	3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥		

Board: 245
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ K1092
♥ Q86
♦ AQ6
♣ AK2

South:
♠ AQJ54
♥ —
♦ KJ932
♣ Q103

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	5♥ ³
Pass	6♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		
	1. Jacoby 2NT		
	2. Michaels Cuebid		
	3. Exclusion, for ♠		

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ10974

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ K752

South:

♠ AJ62

♥ A2

♦ QJ92

♣ AQ6

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 247	♠ 10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A1093	

Board: 248	♠ 109762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A109	

Board: 249	♠ J932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ10	

Board: 250	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1043	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9753	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109762

♥ A8

♦ AQ8

♣ A109

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 10765

♦ 5

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ1043

♦ KJ

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ K985

♦ A73

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 247	♠ KQ862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ Q984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ8	

Board: 248	♠ AK84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10765	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ3	

Board: 249	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A964	

Board: 250	♠ KJ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K985	
Vul: EW	♦ A73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 10743

♥ AK6

♦ KJ

♣ A1093

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ Q

♦ Q984

♣ QJ8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109762

♥ A8

♦ AQ8

♣ A109

South:

♠ AK84

♥ 10765

♦ 5

♣ KQJ3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣²

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♣

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 19

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6N N

North:

♠ J932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ7

♣ KJ10

South:

♠ AKQ104

♥ Q95

♦ 9

♣ A964

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♠ Pass 6NT

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 250

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ Q7

♥ AQ1043

♦ KJ

♣ 9753

South:

♠ KJ93

♥ K985

♦ A73

♣ A8

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 251	♠ 10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: Both	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 252	♠ KQJ108	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ J643	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ8	

Board: 253	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ98	
Vul: None	♦ A10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 97	

Board: 254	♠ Q5432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: EW	♦ K653	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J643
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 251	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9642	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 62	

Board: 252	♠ A6532	East Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10653	

Board: 253	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10653	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K3	

Board: 254	♠ AKJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 10876	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 251
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ 10543
 ♥ QJ75
 ♦ A
 ♣ AKQ9

South:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ A9642
 ♦ KQ106
 ♣ 62

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 252
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQJ108
 ♥ 2
 ♦ J643
 ♣ AJ8

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ AK
 ♦ 7
 ♣ K10653

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	X♠	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 253
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ KQJ98
 ♦ A10864
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ Q964
 ♥ A10653
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 254
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q5432
 ♥ K6
 ♦ K653
 ♣ A9

South:
 ♠ AKJ10
 ♥ A94
 ♦ Q7
 ♣ 10876

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 255	♠ Q742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ5	

Board: 256	♠ K7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9853	
Vul: None	♦ J76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A98	

Board: 257	♠ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K76	

Board: 258	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ863	
Vul: Both	♦ 932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ8	

Board: 259	♠ AQJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ107	
Vul: None	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 43	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 16	♠ Q742	♠ AK1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ K1094	♥ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	♦ A6	♦ KQJ3	AP			
	♣ AJ5	♣ K94				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: None						
North HCP: 12	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♠ K7	♠ AQ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ A9853	♥ KJ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ J76	♦ KQ				
	♣ A98	♣ KJ5				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♠ AK7	♠ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ86	AP			
	♦ KQ8	♦ J53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ K76	♣ Q	2. shortness ♣			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 11	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♠ 107	♠ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AQ863	♥ J1072	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ 932	♦ AK10				
	♣ AJ8	♣ Q3				

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None						
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♠ AQJ86	♠ K10954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ KQ107	♥ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ K6	♦ AJ4				
	♣ 43	♣ AJ7				

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 255	♠ AK1095	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K94	

Board: 256	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ74	
Vul: None	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KJ5	

Board: 257	♠ Q985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ86	
Vul: NS	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	

Board: 258	♠ AK32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1072	
Vul: Both	♦ AK10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q3	

Board: 259	♠ K10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: None	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 14	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
South HCP: 16	♠ Q742	♠ AK1095	Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Contract: 6♠ S	♥ K1094	♥ 5	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	♦ A6	♦ KQJ3	AP			
	♣ AJ5	♣ K94				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♥			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 256			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: None						
North HCP: 12	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 19	♠ K7	♠ AQ96	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ A9853	♥ KJ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ J76	♦ KQ				
	♣ A98	♣ KJ5				

Board: 257			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: NS						
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 13	♠ AK7	♠ Q985	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Contract: 4♥ S	♥ 10973	♥ AKJ86	AP			
	♦ KQ8	♦ J53	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ K76	♣ Q	2. shortness ♣			

Board: 258			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both						
North HCP: 11	North:	South:		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
South HCP: 17	♠ 107	♠ AK32	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ N	♥ AQ863	♥ J1072	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ 932	♦ AK10				
	♣ AJ8	♣ Q3				

Board: 259			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: None						
North HCP: 15	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♠ AQJ86	♠ K10954	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S	♥ KQ107	♥ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♦ K6	♦ AJ4				
	♣ 43	♣ AJ7				

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 260	♠ KQJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ A1064	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 261	♠ 76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ95	

Board: 262	♠ A10963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A102	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 73	

Board: 263	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A982	
Vul: NS	♦ A72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A742	

Board: 264	♠ 106	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9863	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A952	
HCP: 12	♣ A	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ K63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KQ85

♦ 75

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

3♥ ²	X	4♠	Pass
-----------------	---	----	------

Pass	X	AP	
------	---	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 260	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A87	

Board: 261	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK965	
Vul: EW	♦ K983	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A4	

Board: 262	♠ KJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ85	
Vul: None	♦ 75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 263	♠ KQ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10764	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K3	

Board: 264	♠ Q5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1072	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q10	
HCP: 13	♣ K982	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ43

♥ 7

♦ A1064

♣ K63

South:

♠ A1072

♥ Q4

♦ KJ82

♣ A87

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 4♣³

Pass 4♦⁴ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 261

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ 76

♥ Q743

♦ AJ

♣ KQJ95

South:

♠ 52

♥ AK965

♦ K983

♣ A4

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 262

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10963

♥ A102

♦ K63

♣ 73

South:

♠ KJ54

♥ KQ85

♦ 75

♣ KJ9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 263

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ AJ

♥ A982

♦ A72

♣ A742

South:

♠ KQ105

♥ Q10764

♦ KQ

♣ K3

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 264

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠X E

North:

♠ 106

♥ KJ9863

♦ A952

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AQ1072

♦ Q10

♣ K982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥		
--	----	--	--

		Pass	
--	--	------	--

			2NT ¹
--	--	--	------------------

3♥ ²			
-----------------	--	--	--

	X		
--	---	--	--

		4♠	
--	--	----	--

			Pass
--	--	--	------

Pass			
------	--	--	--

	X		
--	---	--	--

		AP	
--	--	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Michaels Cuebid

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 265	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K542	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ2	

Board: 266	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10743	
Vul: Both	♦ K954	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK3	

Board: 267	♠ AKQ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q986	

Board: 268	♠ KJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ A875	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K542

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A86

♥ A10863

♦ K86

♣ 105

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦² Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ QJ742
♦ A875
♣ —

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK1063
♦ KQ
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 265	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10863	
Vul: EW	♦ K86	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 266	♠ A1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 267	♠ J8753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	
Vul: None	♦ AK74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K3	

Board: 268	♠ 74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1063	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A1096	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J5

♥ K542

♦ AQJ2

♣ AJ2

South:

♠ A86

♥ A10863

♦ K86

♣ 105

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ Q

♥ A10743

♦ K954

♣ AK3

South:

♠ A1073

♥ KJ52

♦ AJ

♣ J95

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AKQ109

♥ AJ6

♦ 5

♣ Q986

South:

♠ J8753

♥ K8

♦ AK74

♣ K3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 268
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ KJ65
♥ QJ742
♦ A875
♣ —

South:
♠ 74
♥ AK1063
♦ KQ
♣ A1096

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 269	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10	

Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7632	
Vul: None	♦ A105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J932	

Board: 271	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 42	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ10	

Board: 272	♠ KQ974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ8	

Board: 273	♠ QJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: EW	♦ K6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ7	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7632

♦ A105

♣ J932

South:

♠ A75

♥ 10985

♦ KQ76

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K986

♦ K6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ543

♦ Q7

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 269	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10864	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K832	

Board: 270	♠ A75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10985	
Vul: None	♦ KQ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ	

Board: 271	♠ Q9632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ K102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J8	

Board: 272	♠ A863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK3	

Board: 273	♠ A104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ543	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K32	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J9

♥ KQ97

♦ AQ1053

♣ A10

South:

♠ AQ

♥ A10864

♦ 76

♣ K832

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 270

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ —

♥ AK7632

♦ A105

♣ J932

South:

♠ A75

♥ 10985

♦ KQ76

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4♣³

Pass 5♠⁴ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 271

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ 42

♦ A53

♣ AQ10

South:

♠ Q9632

♥ AK3

♦ K102

♣ J8

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 272

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ KQ974

♥ AJ72

♦ K

♣ QJ8

South:

♠ A863

♥ KQ3

♦ Q103

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 273

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ96

♥ K986

♦ K6

♣ AJ7

South:

♠ A104

♥ QJ543

♦ Q7

♣ K32

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 274	♠ A7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K854	

Board: 275	♠ AQ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 276	♠ KQ954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q932	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 64	

Board: 277	♠ Q9872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A92	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 9

♦ A76

♣ K854

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AKQ

♦ K32

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ A4

♦ Q932

♣ 64

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQJ73

♦ 6

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 274	♠ 10984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: NS	♦ K32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ2	

Board: 275	♠ KJ7642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q9	

Board: 276	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A32	

Board: 277	♠ AKJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q87	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 274

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A7632

♥ 9

♦ A76

♣ K854

South:

♠ 10984

♥ AKQ

♦ K32

♣ AJ2

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

Board: 275

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 15

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ AQ1053

♥ 53

♦ AJ8

♣ AK10

South:

♠ KJ7642

♥ A8

♦ KQ7

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥⁴ Pass 4NT⁵

Pass 5♣ Pass 5NT⁶

Pass 6♦ Pass 7♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

6. King ask by 5NT

Board: 276

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQ954

♥ A4

♦ Q932

♣ 64

South:

♠ A732

♥ KQJ73

♦ 6

♣ A32

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 277

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 17

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ Q9872

♥ A92

♦ K3

♣ KQ3

South:

♠ AKJ654

♥ Q87

♦ Q9

♣ AJ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 278	♠ A108642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ K105	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	
Board: 279	♠ KJ43	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K986	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K4	
Board: 280	♠ 52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10987	
Vul: None	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	
Board: 281	♠ KQ62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK976	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J62	
Board: 282	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 74	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A10987

♦ AJ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ52

♦ Q10754

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 278	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1054	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK74	
Board: 279	♠ AQ10865	West Bids X♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ 103	
Board: 280	♠ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ52	
Vul: None	♦ Q10754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 6	
Board: 281	♠ AJ875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A983	
Board: 282	♠ QJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A863	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 278

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A108642

♥ Q2

♦ K105

♣ Q10

South:

♠ KJ75

♥ 1054

♦ Q8

♣ AK74

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 279

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 7♠X S

North:

♠ KJ43

♥ K986

♦ K75

♣ K4

South:

♠ AQ10865

♥ AQ

♦ AQJ

♣ 103

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♠ Pass 7♠

X♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 280

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 52

♥ A10987

♦ AJ3

♣ K94

South:

♠ AK8

♥ KQ52

♦ Q10754

♣ 6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 281

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ AK976

♦ 2

♣ J62

South:

♠ AJ875

♥ —

♦ KJ93

♣ A983

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥³

Pass 5NT Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 282

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK643

♥ 74

♦ QJ102

♣ Q5

South:

♠ QJ95

♥ KQ6

♦ K8

♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 283	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ64	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ64	

Board: 284	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109854	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ6	

Board: 285	♠ QJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ7	
Vul: None	♦ AK5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 73	

Board: 286	♠ AKJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1074	
Vul: NS	♦ Q104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

Board: 287	♠ 75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AK102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ6	

Board: 288	♠ K9876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J53	
Vul: None	♦ J92	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ K10832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AKJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ Q9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK102	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 283	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J52	

Board: 284	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 5	

Board: 285	♠ 1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9854	
Vul: None	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK	

Board: 286	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ82	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ5	

Board: 287	♠ A942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9752	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A9	

Board: 288	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1042	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 106	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ AJ				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AQ64	♥ K10832	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ 97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ64	♣ J52	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A98	♠ K74		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 109854	♥ AKJ63	Pass	4♥	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ K6	♦ AJ85	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ6	♣ 5				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 285	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ75	♠ 1092				1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ7	♥ J9854	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK5	♦ QJ9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
South HCP: 11	♣ 73	♣ AK	Pass	5♥	AP	
Contract: 5♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 286	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ76	♠ Q1085		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♥ 1074	♥ KQJ82	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ Q104	♦ 5	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 13	♣ K3	♣ AJ5				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 287	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 75	♠ A942				1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AK43	♥ Q9752	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 19	♦ AK102	♦ Q9	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ6	♣ A9	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K9876

♥ J53

♦ J92

♣ AK

South:

♠ AQ32

♥ AK1042

♦ A10

♣ 106

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 289	♠ QJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ87	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 290	♠ AKQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: EW	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A974	

Board: 291	♠ AKQ	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ J10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	

Board: 292	♠ K10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ632	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ K95	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KJ87

♦ J4

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ632

♦ A10852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

South:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10987

♥ —

♦ KJ632

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ AQ5

♦ A5

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 289	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ632	
Vul: NS	♦ A10852	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 4	
Board: 290	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K52	
Board: 291	♠ 43	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1084	
Vul: Both	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A642	
Board: 292	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1084	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ QJ74

♥ KJ87

♦ J4

♣ AJ8

South:

♠ 109

♥ AQ632

♦ A10852

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 290

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ102

♥ 9

♦ 873

♣ A974

South:

♠ J943

♥ AJ2

♦ A92

♣ K52

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 291

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 5♥ S

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ K973

♦ J10972

♣ Q

South:

♠ 43

♥ QJ1084

♦ AK

♣ A642

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	X	Pass
------	-----------------	---	------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 292

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K10987

♥ —

♦ KJ632

♣ K95

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ AQ5

♦ A5

♣ 1084

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass

2NT¹

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 293	♠ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K87532	
Vul: EW	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 10	

Board: 294	♠ AKJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8643	

Board: 295	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ986	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A2	

Board: 296	♠ A10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ AJ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A532

♦ Q

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 293	♠ Q52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ64	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A76	

Board: 294	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ5	

Board: 295	♠ KQJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: None	♦ AQ43	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ75	

Board: 296	♠ 9742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ5	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 293

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 18

Contract: 7♥ S

North:

♠ AKJ7

♥ K87532

♦ A9

♣ 10

South:

♠ Q52

♥ AQJ64

♦ KQ

♣ A76

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

3. King ask by 5NT

Board: 294

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ53

♥ KJ5

♦ 4

♣ 8643

South:

♠ Q962

♥ Q972

♦ A7

♣ AQ5

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♥³ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 295

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 8632

♥ AQJ986

♦ K

♣ A2

South:

♠ KQJ94

♥ —

♦ AQ43

♣ QJ75

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♥⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, surplus

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 296

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A10863

♥ K97

♦ AJ63

♣ 10

South:

♠ 9742

♥ A532

♦ Q

♣ AQJ5

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Splinter

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 297	♠ KJ63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	
Board: 298	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK974	
Vul: None	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9	
Board: 299	♠ AK872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q83	
Board: 300	♠ KQ10976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1096	
Board: 301	♠ Q962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ7	
Board: 302	♠ Q9762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ76	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q10875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A765				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK974	♥ Q10863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ Q102				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK872	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 10				
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K97				
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 95				
Contract: 4♠ S						1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9762	♠ AK104		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ76	♦ A1053				
South HCP: 17	♣ J8	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 297	♠ Q10875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A765	

Board: 298	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10863	
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q102	

Board: 299	♠ 94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK874	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ653	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 300	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ43	
Vul: Both	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 4	

Board: 301	♠ KJ754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 95	

Board: 302	♠ AK104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ A1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 73	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 297	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ63	♠ Q10875				1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J43	♥ AK	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ7	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ4	♣ A765	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 298	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A763	♠ KQ		1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: None	♥ AK974	♥ Q10863	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 104	♦ AQ8	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ K9	♣ Q102	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 299	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK872	♠ 94				1♥
Vul: NS	♥ Q1093	♥ AK874	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ QJ653	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q83	♣ 10	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ10976	♠ A843		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	♥ Q6	♥ AKJ43	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ 8	♦ K97	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 15	♣ A1096	♣ 4				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q962	♠ KJ754				1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AJ	♥ KQ96	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 1097	♦ K4	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AQJ7	♣ 95	1. Jacoby 2NT			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q9762	♠ AK104		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♥ K4	♥ AQ8	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 11	♦ KQ76	♦ A1053	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 17	♣ J8	♣ 73				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 303	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ642	
Vul: None	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQJ874	
Board: 304	♠ J74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ876	
Vul: NS	♦ J654	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A	
Board: 305	♠ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J32	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A86	
Board: 306	♠ KQ1094	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 76	
Vul: Both	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ KQ642
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQJ874

South:
 ♠ AJ4
 ♥ J9853
 ♦ AKJ9
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♣
 3. Splinter
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ J74
 ♥ KQ876
 ♦ J654
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ K7
 ♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ97
 ♥ J32
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ A86

South:
 ♠ Q10863
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A52
 ♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠X N

North:
 ♠ KQ1094
 ♥ 76
 ♦ K84
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ AJ762
 ♥ A8
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 303	♠ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9853	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 3	
Board: 304	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1043	
Vul: NS	♦ K7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K943	
Board: 305	♠ Q10863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 306	♠ AJ762	West Doubles 6♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1072	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 303
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q
♥ KQ642
♦ Q
♣ KQJ874

South:
♠ AJ4
♥ J9853
♦ AKJ9
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Splinter
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 304
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ J74
♥ KQ876
♦ J654
♣ A

South:
♠ K105
♥ A1043
♦ K7
♣ K943

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ97
♥ J32
♦ KQ8
♣ A86

South:
♠ Q10863
♥ Q9
♦ A52
♣ KQ9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠X N

North:
♠ KQ1094
♥ 76
♦ K84
♣ KQJ

South:
♠ AJ762
♥ A8
♦ A32
♣ 1072

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
X	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 307	♠ J10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ2	

Board: 308	♠ AK732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 105	
Vul: Both	♦ J1076	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A3	

Board: 309	♠ K743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ97	
Vul: None	♦ Q93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 310	♠ K7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1097	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♠ J10975	♠ AKQ32	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♥ AK7	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ A5	♦ J10763	AP			
	♣ KJ2	♣ A76				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N						
Vul: Both	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ J1076	♦ K	1. Jacoby 2NT			
	♣ A3	♣ J765				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♠ K743	♠ A1092	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ97	♥ K10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q93	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	♣ A7	♣ K95	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 307	♠ AKQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ J10763	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76	

Board: 308	♠ QJ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J765	

Board: 309	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10865	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K95	

Board: 310	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q9432	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 307			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♠
Vul: NS	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♦
North HCP: 16	♠ J10975	♠ AKQ32	Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♥ ³
South HCP: 14	♥ AK7	♥ —	Pass	5NT	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S	♦ A5	♦ J10763	AP			
	♣ KJ2	♣ A76				
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, surplus			
			3. Exclusion, for ♠			

Board: 308			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N				1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: Both	North:	South:	Pass	4♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♠ AK732	♠ QJ654	1. Jacoby 2NT			
South HCP: 16	♥ 105	♥ AKQ				
Contract: 4♠ N	♦ J1076	♦ K				
	♣ A3	♣ J765				

Board: 309			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S						1♥
Vul: None	North:	South:	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♠ K743	♠ A1092	Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
South HCP: 14	♥ AJ97	♥ K10865	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁵
Contract: 6♥ S	♦ Q93	♦ A	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	♣ A7	♣ K95	AP			
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. shortness ♦			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
			4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ K7653

♥ K1097

♦ K

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ

♦ J3

♣ Q9432

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 311	♠ Q982	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A105	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9863	
HCP: 13	♣ K	Partner bids first.
Board: 312	♠ K10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ K	
Board: 313	♠ 10932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ6	
Vul: None	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A3	
Board: 314	♠ Q7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK10976	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A98	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ 104	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
	3NT ³	4NT ⁴	Pass 5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10543
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK10976
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 311	♠ AKJ1074	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J43	West Bids 3NT if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ10	
HCP: 14	♣ 4	You bid first.
Board: 312	♠ Q982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	
Board: 313	♠ AKQ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10973	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	
Board: 314	♠ A2	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ852	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 5	East Bids X♥ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ85	Partner bids first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 311
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A105
 ♦ A9863
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ AKJ1074
 ♥ J43
 ♦ KQ10
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	3♠ ²	X
	3NT ³	4NT ⁴	Pass 5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. to the partner's longer			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 312
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ K10543
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ A109
 ♣ K

South:
 ♠ Q982
 ♥ A10
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ Q432

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 313
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ 10932
 ♥ AKJ6
 ♦ A32
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ AKQ76
 ♥ 10973
 ♦ Q
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♥ X N

North:
 ♠ Q7
 ♥ AK10976
 ♦ A98
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ A2
 ♥ QJ852
 ♦ 5
 ♣ KQJ85

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	X	4♠	4NT ³
Pass	5♣	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 315	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK84	
Board: 316	♠ AKQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: None	♦ K95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10843	
Board: 317	♠ A9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ QJ104	
Board: 318	♠ KQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ 82	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ843	
Board: 319	♠ AQJ7	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ5	
Vul: Both	♦ J76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ1074
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 10843

South:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 319
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AQJ7
♥ KQ5
♦ J76
♣ KJ3

South:
♠ K10964
♥ A84
♦ K
♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 315	♠ AJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1074	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 73	
Board: 316	♠ J865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A9	
Board: 317	♠ KQ1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K54	
Vul: NS	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 86	
Board: 318	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ 1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 7	
Board: 319	♠ K10964	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A84	
Vul: Both	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1092	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ AQ2
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ AK84

South:
 ♠ AJ854
 ♥ K
 ♦ KJ1074
 ♣ 73

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ104
 ♥ 2
 ♦ K95
 ♣ 10843

South:
 ♠ J865
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ AQJ2
 ♣ A9

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A9873
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ KQ
 ♣ QJ104

South:
 ♠ KQ1064
 ♥ K54
 ♦ A32
 ♣ 86

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 318
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1052
 ♥ 10
 ♦ 82
 ♣ KQ843

South:
 ♠ A876
 ♥ AKQJ3
 ♦ 1063
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 319

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ KQ5

♦ J76

♣ KJ3

South:

♠ K10964

♥ A84

♦ K

♣ A1092

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	X	Pass
------	----	---	------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 320	♠ J76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9	

Board: 321	♠ Q964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ8	

Board: 322	♠ Q108652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ7	

Board: 323	♠ K104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A85	

Board: 324	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 875	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ52	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A3

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ75

♦ A94

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ832

♦ —

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 320	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ54	

Board: 321	♠ AK873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10754	

Board: 322	♠ AK93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 973	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ K106	

Board: 323	♠ QJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ832	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q762	

Board: 324	♠ Q1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q952	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 320

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J76

♥ AQJ109

♦ Q75

♣ K9

South:

♠ A32

♥ K543

♦ KJ

♣ AQ54

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 321

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ Q964

♥ A3

♦ Q94

♣ AQJ8

South:

♠ AK873

♥ J

♦ K8

♣ K10754

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♣

Pass 4NT² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 322

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ Q108652

♥ AJ4

♦ Q

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK93

♥ 973

♦ AK3

♣ K106

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 323

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K104

♥ KJ75

♦ A94

♣ A85

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ AQ832

♦ —

♣ Q762

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 324

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ AJ876

♦ 875

♣ KQ52

South:

♠ Q1093

♥ Q952

♦ KQJ

♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT ³
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁶	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♥	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 325	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10984	

Board: 326	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ954	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 87	

Board: 327	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J63	

Board: 328	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9832	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK76	

Board: 329	♠ J765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ10984

South:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K65432
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A9832
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 325	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ843	
Vul: None	♦ KJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 7	

Board: 326	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ103	

Board: 327	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65432	
Vul: Both	♦ 76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ	

Board: 328	♠ AQJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J83	

Board: 329	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 982	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 325
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 83
 ♥ KQ72
 ♦ A
 ♣ KQ10984

South:
 ♠ QJ94
 ♥ AJ843
 ♦ KJ10
 ♣ 7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Splinter			

Board: 326
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ Q93
 ♥ AQ954
 ♦ AJ10
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ K87
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ 4
 ♣ AKQ103

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 327
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K2
 ♥ AJ98
 ♦ AQ95
 ♣ J63

South:
 ♠ A93
 ♥ K65432
 ♦ 76
 ♣ KQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 328
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 97
 ♥ A9832
 ♦ 97
 ♣ AK76

South:
 ♠ AQJ84
 ♥ KQ54
 ♦ 5
 ♣ J83

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J765

♥ K3

♦ AQ109

♣ A63

South:

♠ AK832

♥ AQJ4

♦ 7

♣ 982

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 330	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK843	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 331	♠ 10954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ4	
Vul: None	♦ K103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q8	

Board: 332	♠ QJ1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK982	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J3	

Board: 333	♠ KJ852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ A873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ4	

Board: 334	♠ A10543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98	
Vul: Both	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1076	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ A873

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 532

♦ K5

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 330	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ4	

Board: 331	♠ AQ832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ AJ87	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J42	

Board: 332	♠ AK96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A108	

Board: 333	♠ AQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 532	
Vul: EW	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q107	

Board: 334	♠ KQJ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1052	
Vul: Both	♦ AK107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ J4

♥ AK843

♦ 86

♣ AJ96

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ Q972

♦ Q109

♣ KQ4

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 10954

♥ AKQ4

♦ K103

♣ Q8

South:

♠ AQ832

♥ 6

♦ AJ87

♣ J42

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♥²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ QJ1053

♥ AK982

♦ 8

♣ J3

South:

♠ AK96

♥ 3

♦ KQ1053

♣ A108

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 333

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KJ852

♥ J

♦ A873

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AQ943

♥ 532

♦ K5

♣ Q107

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 334

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A10543

♥ Q98

♦ —

♣ AK1076

South:

♠ KQJ96

♥ 1052

♦ AK107

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Exclusion, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 335	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J107	
Vul: NS	♦ AK92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q4	
Board: 336	♠ KQ943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ52	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ7	
Board: 337	♠ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 22	♣ AK107	
Board: 338	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109854	
Vul: None	♦ AJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ92	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ J107

♦ AK92

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K10542

♥ 5

♦ J865

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q109854
♦ AJ
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ A93
♥ A763
♦ Q82
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 335	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ J865	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK3	

Board: 336	♠ AJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J63	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A	

Board: 337	♠ QJ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ52	
Vul: Both	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q5	

Board: 338	♠ A93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A763	
Vul: None	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 335

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ A963

♥ J107

♦ AK92

♣ Q4

South:

♠ K10542

♥ 5

♦ J865

♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 336

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ KQ943

♥ AQ52

♦ 8

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AJ85

♥ J63

♦ AJ1093

♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT ⁴
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 337

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ AK62

♥ 108

♦ AKJ

♣ AK107

South:

♠ QJ1094

♥ AQJ52

♦ 4

♣ Q5

West	North	East	South
			1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
------	------------------	------	----

Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	6♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 338
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ J
♥ Q109854
♦ AJ
♣ KQ92

South:
♠ A93
♥ A763
♦ Q82
♣ A64

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♣
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 339	♠ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10854	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ8	

Board: 340	♠ QJ9832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ4	

Board: 341	♠ Q1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K2	
Vul: None	♦ 1097	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 342	♠ AJ432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1053	
Vul: Both	♦ K854	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K10854
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9832
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ K854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ A762
 ♦ J
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 339	♠ 1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ973	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ A97	

Board: 340	♠ AK74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ43	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ Q6	

Board: 341	♠ KJ984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ94	
Vul: None	♦ K84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9	

Board: 342	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1074	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q3
 ♥ K10854
 ♦ KQ8
 ♣ KJ8

South:
 ♠ 1087
 ♥ AQJ973
 ♦ 5
 ♣ A97

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ QJ9832
 ♥ K103
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AJ4

South:
 ♠ AK74
 ♥ A82
 ♦ AQ43
 ♣ Q6

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	Pass	6♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1076
 ♥ K2
 ♦ 1097
 ♣ AKQ2

South:
 ♠ KJ984
 ♥ AQ94
 ♦ K84
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4NT ⁵
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AJ432
 ♥ K1053
 ♦ K854
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ A762
 ♦ J
 ♣ A1074

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 343	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ K932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7	
Board: 344	♠ K53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 542	
Board: 345	♠ QJ942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: None	♦ AK86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q73	
Board: 346	♠ KJ5	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K108762	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ J987
 ♦ K932
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AKQ653
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ AK763
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 343	♠ 107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ653	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ102	

Board: 344	♠ QJ972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8743	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ	

Board: 345	♠ AK763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: None	♦ J1097	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

Board: 346	♠ A972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ6
 ♥ J987
 ♦ K932
 ♣ A7

South:
 ♠ 107
 ♥ AKQ653
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ102

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 344
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K53
 ♥ AKQ102
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ QJ972
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

Board: 345
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ942
 ♥ J
 ♦ AK86
 ♣ Q73

South:
 ♠ AK763
 ♥ Q106
 ♦ J1097
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 346
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ5
 ♥ K108762
 ♦ QJ
 ♣ Q9

South:
 ♠ A972
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ 1085
 ♣ A2

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 347	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K642	
Vul: Both	♦ A93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q8	

Board: 348	♠ AQ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ1062	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 964	

Board: 349	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A985	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q98	

Board: 350	♠ KQ863	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 105	

Board: 351	♠ 7532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ52	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ A653
♥ K642
♦ A93
♣ Q8

South:
♠ Q
♥ Q10753
♦ QJ86
♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ AQ103
♥ AJ1062
♦ 8
♣ 964

South:
♠ 8
♥ K873
♦ AQ1096
♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AK102
♥ A985
♦ 74
♣ Q98

South:
♠ J98543
♥ —
♦ AQ53
♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 350
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ863
♥ K1042
♦ K8
♣ 105

South:
♠ A10972
♥ A8
♦ J9
♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J108

♦ J10

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 347	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10753	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ86	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ7	

Board: 348	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ5	

Board: 349	♠ J98543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK3	

Board: 350	♠ A10972	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: EW	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ63	

Board: 351	♠ AKQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♥ S

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ K642
 ♦ A93
 ♣ Q8

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q10753
 ♦ QJ86
 ♣ AJ7

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 348
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ103
 ♥ AJ1062
 ♦ 8
 ♣ 964

South:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ K873
 ♦ AQ1096
 ♣ KQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 349
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AK102
 ♥ A985
 ♦ 74
 ♣ Q98

South:
 ♠ J98543
 ♥ —
 ♦ AQ53
 ♣ AK3

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
 4. Exclusion, for ♠

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ863
 ♥ K1042
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 105

South:
 ♠ A10972
 ♥ A8
 ♦ J9
 ♣ KQ63

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
3♦	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 351

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ 7532

♥ KQ52

♦ KQ6

♣ A9

South:

♠ AKQ86

♥ J108

♦ J10

♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 352	♠ AK73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109842	
Vul: None	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 353	♠ Q75	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1054	
Vul: NS	♦ AK103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	

Board: 354	♠ J10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ103	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 355	♠ AJ742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ653	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J	

Board: 356	♠ A9432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 109842
♦ A82
♣ 6

South:
♠ J9
♥ AQJ73
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10962
♥ KQ103
♦ AJ6
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ84
♥ —
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ653
♦ K10
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ963
♥ 7
♦ A976
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 352	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ5	

Board: 353	♠ AK83	East Bids 5♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK8632	
Vul: NS	♦ J9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K	

Board: 354	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ10542	

Board: 355	♠ KQ963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ A976	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ5	

Board: 356	♠ QJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q72	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 352
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ AK73
♥ 109842
♦ A82
♣ 6

South:
♠ J9
♥ AQJ73
♦ QJ3
♣ AJ5

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♣
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 353
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 18
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ Q75
♥ Q1054
♦ AK103
♣ Q6

South:
♠ AK83
♥ AK8632
♦ J9
♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	5♣	X
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 354
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ J10962
♥ KQ103
♦ AJ6
♣ 3

South:
♠ KQ84
♥ —
♦ Q7
♣ KQJ10542

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 355
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ AJ742
♥ KJ653
♦ K10
♣ J

South:
♠ KQ963
♥ 7
♦ A976
♣ AQ5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 356

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ A9432

♥ 84

♦ KJ108

♣ KJ

South:

♠ QJ65

♥ AQ5

♦ Q96

♣ Q72

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
----	------	------------------

Pass	4♠	AP
------	----	----

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 357	♠ KQJ98	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K543	
Vul: NS	♦ A53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 10	
Board: 358	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ984	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	
Board: 359	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 360	♠ KQ962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J92	
Vul: NS	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ6	
Board: 361	♠ A10942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ98	♠ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K543	♥ A10872	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 2	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ AQ752	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ982	♠ K753	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ984	♥ A2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 10	♣ KQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K932	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A976	♥ KQ542	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKJ	♣ 1064	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ962	♠ AJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ J92	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ6	♣ 10732	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A10
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KQ763
♥ Q9872
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 357	♠ A4	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10872	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	You bid first.

Board: 358	♠ K753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 20	♣ KQ74	Partner bids first.

Board: 359	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ542	
Vul: Both	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ 1064	You bid first.

Board: 360	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	
HCP: 15	♣ 10732	Partner bids first.

Board: 361	♠ KQ763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9872	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 11	♣ A5	You bid first.

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 357			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: NS	♠ KQJ98	♠ A4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♥ K543	♥ A10872	Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 14	♦ A53	♦ 2	Pass	5♦	X	5♥
Contract: 7♥ S	♣ 10	♣ AQ752	Pass	7♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 358			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: EW	♠ AQ982	♠ K753	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
North HCP: 10	♥ KJ984	♥ A2	Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
South HCP: 20	♦ 63	♦ AKJ	AP			
Contract: 5♠ N	♣ 10	♣ KQ74	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 359			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♥
Vul: Both	♠ K932	♠ Q10	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♥ A976	♥ KQ542	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ AK3	Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠
Contract: 6♥ S	♣ AKJ	♣ 1064	Pass	6♥	AP	
			1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 360			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:		1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Vul: NS	♠ KQ962	♠ AJ53	Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 14	♥ J92	♥ AK7	Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 15	♦ A2	♦ K5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N	♣ KJ6	♣ 10732	1. Jacoby 2NT			
			2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			

Board: 361
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♠ S

North:
♠ A10942
♥ A10
♦ KJ4
♣ KQ2

South:
♠ KQ763
♥ Q9872
♦ 3
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 362	♠ 109872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ 83	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK87	

Board: 363	♠ J543	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ754	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 364	♠ AJ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1087	
Vul: Both	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 365	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	
Vul: None	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K843	

Board: 366	♠ AQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q94	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1042	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109872

♥ A3

♦ 83

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ 7

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ 7

♦ KQJ754

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ A

♦ 1032

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 362	♠ AJ43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1042	

Board: 363	♠ AK1092	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 1032	
HCP: 11	♣ 9875	You bid first.

Board: 364	♠ K1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ76	

Board: 365	♠ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 976	
Vul: None	♦ AK9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ	

Board: 366	♠ K764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: NS	♦ K875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 362

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 109872

♥ A3

♦ 83

♣ AK87

South:

♠ AJ43

♥ 7

♦ AQJ5

♣ Q1042

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 363

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ J543

♥ 7

♦ KQJ754

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK1092

♥ A

♦ 1032

♣ 9875

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ 3♥ X

4♥ 4♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 364

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ AJ732

♥ J1087

♦ K98

♣ A

South:

♠ K1094

♥ AK

♦ 743

♣ KQ76

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♥

Pass 5♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 365

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ109

♥ KQ

♦ QJ5

♣ K843

South:

♠ 65432

♥ 976

♦ AK9

♣ AQ

West North East South

1♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 366

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AQ982

♥ 9

♦ Q94

♣ A1042

South:

♠ K764

♥ A64

♦ K875

♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♥ ⁴	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♥

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 367	♠ KJ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 98	

Board: 368	♠ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 92	
Vul: None	♦ AJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q43	

Board: 369	♠ Q862	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ42	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K96	
HCP: 13	♣ A7	Partner bids first.

Board: 370	♠ 6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ1063	
Vul: None	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A8742	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ982
♥ AJ
♦ KQJ8
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ K1043
♦ 5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ976
♥ 92
♦ AJ9
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 10832
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 3
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ42
♦ K96
♣ A7

South:
♠ KJ543
♥ Q83
♦ AQ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ1063
♦ K2
♣ A8742

South:
♠ J108
♥ KJ98
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 367	♠ AQ654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: Both	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK2	

Board: 368	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A96	

Board: 369	♠ KJ543	East Doubles 4♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q83	West Bids XA♠♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	
HCP: 14	♣ Q98	You bid first.

Board: 370	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ98	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 16
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KJ982
♥ AJ
♦ KQJ8
♣ 98

South:
♠ AQ654
♥ K1043
♦ 5
♣ AK2

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 368
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ AJ976
♥ 92
♦ AJ9
♣ Q43

South:
♠ 10832
♥ AKQJ10
♦ 3
♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♠
		Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 369
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠X S

North:
♠ Q862
♥ KJ42
♦ K96
♣ A7

South:
♠ KJ543
♥ Q83
♦ AQ
♣ Q98

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣ ²	X	4♦ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	Pass	Pass
XA♠♠	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 370
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 14
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 6
♥ AQ1063
♦ K2
♣ A8742

South:
♠ J108
♥ KJ98
♦ AQ10
♣ QJ9

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 371	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A	

Board: 372	♠ —	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109853	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ872	

Board: 373	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ87	

Board: 374	♠ 8	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ982	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ103	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 542	

Board: 375	♠ KQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A93	
Vul: Both	♦ J8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ62	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK109853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 371	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10875	
Vul: EW	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K932	

Board: 372	♠ AJ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A643	

Board: 373	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10862	
Vul: NS	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9632	

Board: 374	♠ AK94	East Bids X♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ53	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 109	

Board: 375	♠ AJ1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ AK	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 7♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ AQ42
 ♦ K7532
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ K3
 ♥ K10875
 ♦ A10
 ♣ K932

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ AK109853
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ872

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ K107
 ♣ A643

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
3♥ ²	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Michaels Cuebid
 3. Exclusion, for ♥

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ K105
 ♥ KQJ73
 ♦ 2
 ♣ AQ87

South:
 ♠ A4
 ♥ A10862
 ♦ K3
 ♣ 9632

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 6♥X N

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ AJ982
 ♦ AQ103
 ♣ 542

South:
 ♠ AK94
 ♥ KQ53
 ♦ K72
 ♣ 109

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♥	X♥	AP

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 375
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ KQ93
♥ A93
♦ J8
♣ QJ62

South:
♠ AJ1062
♥ J2
♦ AQ54
♣ AK

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 376	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ984	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q	
Board: 377	♠ AK852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: Both	♦ J104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J103	
Board: 378	♠ AQ10763	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ QJ	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ10	
Board: 379	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: NS	♦ Q9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K742	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ984
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A1065
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A6
♦ J104
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ Q7
♦ Q2
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

South:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 376	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q63	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ	
Board: 377	♠ Q10743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK75	
Board: 378	♠ K842	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ	
Vul: None	♦ K82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 986	
Board: 379	♠ K10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q106	
Vul: NS	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 376
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 63
♥ KQJ984
♦ AKJ4
♣ Q

South:
♠ Q108
♥ A1065
♦ Q63
♣ AKJ

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 377
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AK852
♥ A6
♦ J104
♣ J103

South:
♠ Q10743
♥ Q7
♦ Q2
♣ AK75

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 378
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ AQ10763
♥ 64
♦ QJ
♣ AQ10

South:
♠ K842
♥ AKQ
♦ K82
♣ 986

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♦ ²
X	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

Board: 379
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AJ83
♥ K84
♦ Q9
♣ K742

South:
♠ K10542
♥ Q106
♦ A82
♣ A6

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 380	♠ KQJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: None	♦ AQ85	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1076	

Board: 381	♠ AKQ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

Board: 382	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ864	
Vul: None	♦ KQ108	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J54	

Board: 383	♠ J62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ82	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 4
♦ AQ85
♣ 1076

South:
♠ A763
♥ A93
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♥
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ Q84
♣ 3

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10954
♦ K75
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ864
♦ KQ108
♣ J54

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A1097
♦ 3
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ K765

♦ AK

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ843

♦ 85

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 380	♠ A763	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A93	
Vul: None	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 21	♣ AKQ2	

Board: 381	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10954	
Vul: EW	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ85	

Board: 382	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1097	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A963	

Board: 383	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ843	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 380
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 21
Contract: 7♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ82
♥ 4
♦ AQ85
♣ 1076

South:
♠ A763
♥ A93
♦ KJ
♣ AKQ2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	5NT ⁴
Pass	6♣	Pass	7♠
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
4. King ask by 5NT			

Board: 381
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 11
Contract: 5♥ S

North:
♠ AKQ75
♥ AJ32
♦ Q84
♣ 3

South:
♠ J
♥ Q10954
♦ K75
♣ AJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4NT ⁵	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
5. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 382
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♥ N

North:
♠ 10
♥ KQ864
♦ KQ108
♣ J54

South:
♠ AJ54
♥ A1097
♦ 3
♣ A963

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ⁴
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥
	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♠			
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ J62

♥ K765

♦ AK

♣ AQ82

South:

♠ A1094

♥ AQ843

♦ 85

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♥
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
------	------------------	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 384	♠ J9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AJ6	
Board: 385	♠ A	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: Both	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A109653	
Board: 386	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10953	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A2	
Board: 387	♠ K653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A102	
Vul: EW	♦ AK106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ J9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ A765

♦ K5

♣ A109653

South:

♠ 9642

♥ KQ1082

♦ A72

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

South:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 384	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J52	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q9	
Board: 385	♠ 9642	East Doubles 7♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1082	
Vul: Both	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K	
Board: 386	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K6	
Board: 387	♠ AJ10987	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ94	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ J9864

♥ AK

♦ KQ6

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ AKQ10

♥ J52

♦ AJ104

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♣³ Pass 4♦⁴

Pass 4NT⁵ Pass 5♣

Pass 5♦ Pass 5NT

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Cue bid, surplus

3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

5. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 12

Contract: 7♥ X S

North:

♠ A

♥ A765

♦ K5

♣ A109653

South:

♠ 9642

♥ KQ1082

♦ A72

♣ K

West North East South

1♥

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠

Pass 5NT⁴ Pass 6♦

Pass 7♥ X AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♣

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ K10953

♦ J54

♣ A2

South:

♠ J104

♥ AQJ642

♦ Q3

♣ K6

West North East South

1♥ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 14

Contract: 7♠ S

North:

♠ K653

♥ A102

♦ AK106

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ10987

♥ KQ94

♦ 3

♣ A3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♠
--	--	--	----

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♣	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	6♦	Pass	7♠
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. shortness ♦

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. King ask by 5NT

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 388	♠ KJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10654	
Vul: Both	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ5	
Board: 389	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ73	
Vul: None	♦ Q1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK6	
Board: 390	♠ Q109862	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 9	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ954	You bid first.
Board: 391	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ KQ43	
Board: 392	♠ KJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q7542	
Vul: None	♦ 10	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q10654
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ A
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109862
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ Q108654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q7542
♦ 10
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK863
♦ AKJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 388	♠ Q53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 1083	
Board: 389	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10842	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 875	
Board: 390	♠ AKJ3	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1053	East Doubles 5♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	
HCP: 16	♣ 87	Partner bids first.
Board: 391	♠ Q108654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	
Board: 392	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK863	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ 4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ8
 ♥ Q10654
 ♦ 52
 ♣ AJ5

South:
 ♠ Q53
 ♥ AJ972
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 1083

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 389
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ AJ73
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK6

South:
 ♠ KQ65
 ♥ K10842
 ♦ A
 ♣ 875

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♦
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 4. King ask by 5NT

Board: 390
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q109862
 ♥ A
 ♦ 9
 ♣ KQ954

South:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ KJ1053
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 87

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
4♦	X	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦	X	Pass
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 391
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 20
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ43

South:
 ♠ Q108654
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 11
South HCP: 19
Contract: 6♥ N

North:
♠ KJ75
♥ Q7542
♦ 10
♣ KQ3

South:
♠ A6
♥ AK863
♦ AKJ53
♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 393	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: NS	♦ K982	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A62	

Board: 394	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1064	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	You bid first.
HCP: 10	♣ J10764	

Board: 395	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7642	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q86	

Board: 396	♠ A652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ106	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q63	

Board: 397	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ106	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q6	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K982
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q98752
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 393	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KJ	

Board: 394	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q98752	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK	

Board: 395	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1098	
Vul: None	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K42	

Board: 396	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A543	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 854	

Board: 397	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8543	
Vul: NS	♦ Q8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ A9	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♠ S

North:
 ♠ A432
 ♥ A10
 ♦ K982
 ♣ A62

South:
 ♠ KQJ65
 ♥ KQ83
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ KJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♦
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 394
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KJ1064
 ♦ 3
 ♣ J10764

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ Q98752
 ♦ AJ84
 ♣ AK

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 395
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQ
 ♥ J7642
 ♦ AQ4
 ♣ Q86

South:
 ♠ A10
 ♥ KQ1098
 ♦ J82
 ♣ K42

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 396
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 5♥ N

North:
 ♠ A652
 ♥ KQJ106
 ♦ 8
 ♣ Q63

South:
 ♠ QJ10
 ♥ A543
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ 854

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
 2. shortness ♦
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 15

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ A106

♥ KQ106

♦ KJ103

♣ Q6

South:

♠ KQ73

♥ A8543

♦ Q8

♣ A9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♥

Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 398	♠ AQJ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9432	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ2	

Board: 399	♠ Q84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K984	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ86	
HCP: 13	♣ Q6	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109753	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A6	

Board: 401	♠ J1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ742	
Vul: EW	♦ AK7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A	

Board: 402	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ Q874	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A9432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ 109753
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 398	♠ K97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ87	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K97	

Board: 399	♠ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ532	West Bids X♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ —	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ10542	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ 1043	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ8	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	

Board: 401	♠ AQ953	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J62	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ108	

Board: 402	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J108	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQJ4
 ♥ A9432
 ♦ 7
 ♣ QJ2

South:
 ♠ K97
 ♥ KJ87
 ♦ QJ5
 ♣ K97

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 399
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 6♥ X S

North:
 ♠ Q84
 ♥ K984
 ♦ AQ86
 ♣ Q6

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ AQJ532
 ♦ —
 ♣ KJ10542

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	3♥ ²	5♦ ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♥
X♥	AP		
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Michaels Cuebid			
3. Exclusion, for ♥			

Board: 400
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ9
 ♥ 109753
 ♦ 104
 ♣ A6

South:
 ♠ 1043
 ♥ KQJ8
 ♦ AKQ83
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥			

Board: 401
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J1084
 ♥ KJ742
 ♦ AK7
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ AQ953
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J62
 ♣ KJ108

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			

Board: 402

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♥ N

North:

♠ K10

♥ KJ1094

♦ Q874

♣ K4

South:

♠ A

♥ A532

♦ AKJ106

♣ J108

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
--	----	------	------------------

Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ²
------	----	------	------------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♥
------	----	------	----

AP

1. Jacoby 2NT

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 403	♠ 7632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A104	
Vul: None	♦ KQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ	

Board: 404	♠ 42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ532	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K32	

Board: 405	♠ KQ542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ A3	

Board: 406	♠ J8764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q4	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ973	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

South:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ K976
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ542
♥ AKQ6
♦ J6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ J7
♦ A742
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8764
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ AQ973

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1095
♦ 10953
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
AP			

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 403	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q82	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 19	♣ A42	
Board: 404	♠ KQJ1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K976	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A5	
Board: 405	♠ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J7	
Vul: Both	♦ A742	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ	
Board: 406	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1095	
Vul: None	♦ 10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 19
Contract: 7♠ S

North:
♠ 7632
♥ A104
♦ KQ84
♣ KJ

South:
♠ AKQ95
♥ Q82
♦ A7
♣ A42

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♦
Pass	5♥	Pass	5NT
Pass	6♣ ⁵	Pass	6♦
Pass	7♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
5. King ask by available bid

Board: 404
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ 42
♥ AJ532
♦ AJ2
♣ K32

South:
♠ KQJ1085
♥ K976
♦ Q
♣ A5

West	North	East	South
			1♥
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 405
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ S

North:
♠ KQ542
♥ AKQ6
♦ J6
♣ A3

South:
♠ AJ986
♥ J7
♦ A742
♣ QJ

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

Board: 406
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ J8764
♥ Q4
♦ A
♣ AQ973

South:
♠ AKQ9
♥ A1095
♦ 10953
♣ 2

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♦
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 407	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q432	
Vul: NS	♦ Q92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10	
Board: 408	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ986	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K975	
Board: 409	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: None	♦ AQ10953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q	
Board: 410	♠ KQJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ54	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ 876	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ10953
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10973
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 407	♠ J1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK975	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K	

Board: 408	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ AK85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A63	

Board: 409	♠ Q10973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK6	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ K1083	

Board: 410	♠ A843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ KQ3	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ AQ9
 ♥ Q432
 ♦ Q92
 ♣ QJ10

South:
 ♠ J1072
 ♥ AK975
 ♦ K65
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♠ ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♣			
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 408
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ AJ986
 ♦ 107
 ♣ K975

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ KQ102
 ♦ AK85
 ♣ A63

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			

Board: 409
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ65
 ♥ 107
 ♦ AQ10953
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ Q10973
 ♥ AK6
 ♦ K
 ♣ K1083

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♦			

Board: 410
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 19
 Contract: 5♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ95
 ♥ 6
 ♦ KQ54
 ♣ 876

South:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ KQJ5
 ♦ A7
 ♣ KQ3

West	North	East	South
	1♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♥ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♠
AP			
1. Jacoby 2NT			
2. shortness ♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 411	♠ KQJ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ3	

Board: 412	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1084	
Vul: EW	♦ 954	You bid first.
HCP: 11	♣ K2	

Board: 413	♠ QJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 96	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ1084
 ♦ 954
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AK10642
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void

Board: 411	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1075	
Vul: None	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	
Board: 412	♠ J9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A963	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ743	
Board: 413	♠ AK10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A4	

Jacoby 2N w/4x showing a void Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 411
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ KQJ98
 ♥ 6432
 ♦ A
 ♣ AQ3

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ KQ1075
 ♦ J75
 ♣ KJ85

West	North	East	South
			1♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4NT ⁶
Pass	5♥	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT
2. shortness ♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
6. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

Board: 412
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A82
 ♥ KJ1084
 ♦ 954
 ♣ K2

South:
 ♠ J9
 ♥ A963
 ♦ AJ
 ♣ QJ743

West	North	East	South
	1♥	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Jacoby 2NT

Board: 413
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ85
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ AJ2
 ♣ 96

South:
 ♠ AK10642
 ♥ J2
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ A4

West	North	East	South
			1♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. Jacoby 2NT